(FRONT COVER)

National Crime Victimization Survey (NCVS)

Juveniles Study

COGNITIVE INTERVIEW PROTOCOL

Cognitive Interview Protocol

Participant#_____

Date _____

Interviewer _____

READ (OR PARAPHRASE) THE FOLLOWING TO THE SUBJECT AFTER THE INFORMED CONSENT IS SIGNED:

On behalf of the Bureau of Justice Statistics and the project team at RTI, thank you for participating in this interview. Today I'm going to ask you a lot of questions from a survey that is done in people's homes. We're going to pretend like I'm interviewing you at your home; however, after some of the questions in the survey, I will also ask you some follow-up questions to get your thoughts on what I just asked. We are looking for your honest thoughts on whether the questions in the survey make sense and how you thought about your answer. This will help us make improvements to the questions so that that all youth understand the questions in the same way. Remember, there are no right or wrong answers and you don't have to answer any question you do not want to answer. If you don't want to answer a question, you can tell me that or just say "pass" and we will move on. You can stop the interview at any time. Please feel free at any time to say what you think about any of the questions, even if I don't ask you about them.

Do you have any questions?

Because it is not always easy to explain what you are thinking, I'm going to start with a little exercise to show you an example of what we are asking.

Suppose I asked you, "How many windows are in this room(your house)?" Talk me through how you would come up with your answer to that question?

LET PARTICIPANT SHARE THOUGHTS. ONCE FINISHED OR IF SAYS "I DON'T KNOW" SHARE A SIMILAR THOUGHT PROCESS AS TO WHAT'S BELOW.

Example: Great! My thought process was…(SHARE). [EXPLAIN FURTHER: Someone else may not count a window that doesn't open, or may count a window that does open as two windows because there are two panes of glass.]

Do you have any questions before we begin?

Part 1. Household and Personal Characteristics
Household/Individual Characteristics

The first set of questions ask about you and the people you live with.

H12*. How old are you?

_____ years

✋✋✋ **IF RESPONDENT IS YOUNGER THAN 12, END THE INTERVIEW.** ✋✋✋

H26. How many people ages 18 or older live with you?

_____

H27*. Not counting yourself, how many other people under the age of 18 live with you?

_____

H28*. (**Ask if H27=1 or more***) Is anyone who lives with you…

	Yes	No
a. Ages 0 to 11?	1	2
b. Ages 12 to 14?	1	2
c. Ages 15 to 17?	1	2

Person Characteristics I

P1C*. How long have you lived at your current address? **(Do not read response options, but code what R says)**

1   LESS THAN 6 MONTHS

2   AT LEAST 6 MONTHS, BUT LESS THAN 1 YEAR

3   AT LEAST 1 YEAR, BUT LESS THAN 5 YEARS ....**SKIP TO** P4C

4   5 YEARS OR MORE ....**SKIP TO** P4C

Probe1. How long have you lived at your current address?

IF NEEDED: Can you tell me like we did in the windows example how you know you've lived there that long?

Ask P3C only if P1C=1 or 2 (lived at address less than 1 year) or left P1C blank*.

P3C.   Have you been homeless or without a regular place to stay at any time in the past 12 months, that is, since (DATE 12 MONTHS AGO)?

1   Yes

2   No

If P1C=4* (5 or more), skip to instructions before P5C.

P4C.   How many times have you moved in the past 5 years, that is, since 2015?

_____ times

If R is 15 or under, skip to Screener.
If 16+, ask P5C below.

P5C*. In the past 7 days, did you have a job or work at a business? *Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.*

        1   Yes   **Skip to P6A**
        2   No

P6C*. AT ANY TIME during the past 12 months, that is, since (DATE 12 MONTHS AGO), did you have a job or work at a business?

        1   Yes
        2   No   **Skip to Screener**

P6A.   Have you worked at this same job for all of the past 12 months?

        1   Yes   **Skip to Screener**
        2   No

P7C.   At any time in the past 12 months, have you been unemployed?

        1   Yes
        2   No

Screener

The next questions ask about things that may have happened to you in the past 12 months, that is, since (12M ANCHORDATE). The questions will cover theft, physical attacks and unwanted sexual contact.)

Theft Screener

S_03. The next questions ask about different things that might have been stolen from you. This may have happened to you while you were at home, (16+: at work or) school, or somewhere else.

In the past 12 months did anyone…

S_03A1-7*		
S_03A1. Steal something that you carry, like a cell phone, money, a wallet, purse, or backpack?	Yes	No
S_03A2. Steal something that you wear, like clothing, jewelry, or shoes?	Yes	No
S_03A3. Steal something in your home, like a TV, computer, tools, or guns?	Yes	No
S_03A4. Steal something from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property, such as a bicycle, garden hose or lawn furniture?	Yes	No
S_03A5. Steal something out of a vehicle, such as a package or groceries?	Yes	No
S_03A6. (IF H28a=1*) Steal something belonging to the children who live here?	Yes	No
S_03A7. Steal anything else that belongs to you, including things that were stolen from you at work or at school?	Yes	No

Probe1. When you were thinking about your answers, how far back were you thinking?

Probe2. IF H28a=1* When you were thinking about "something belonging to the children who live here,", who were you thinking about? Did you include yourself?

Probe3. What kinds of things get stolen from kids these days? (IF NECESSARY: If you had to guess, what would you say are the top 3 things that get stolen from kids?)

Probe4. Where do you think kids are when things get stolen from them the most?

Probe5. IF YES TO ANY S_03A1-S_03A7 - Can you tell me briefly about what happened to you?

S_03B*. {IF THEFT: Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, did anyone TRY to steal anything that belongs to you (IF H28a=1*: or the children who live with you), but not actually steal it?

    1   Yes
    2   No

Probe1. What do you think it means for someone to TRY to steal something from you?

Probe2. When answering this question, would you think of times when a sibling tried to take something from you?

Probe3. IF YES TO S_03B – How did someone try to steal something from you?

If THEFT/ATTEMPT THEFT (S_03A any=yes* or S_03B=yes*), go to S_03c1.
Else, go to ATTACK SCREENER.

S_03C1*. {if more than 1 yes to S_03A or S_03B, say "You just said yes to more than one of these questions about theft. Altogether…} How many times did someone (steal/try to steal) something in the past 12 months?

      1   Once
      2   Two or more times {"{"{Follow-up with "How many times: _____"}"
                  and ENTER NUMBER: _____"}

- **If R cannot answer the # of times, follow the "Theft: Series" Path**
- **If number = 1, follow the "Theft: 1 incident" Path.**
- **If number = 2, follow the "Theft: 2 or More Incidents" Path.**
- **If number = 3, follow the "Theft: 2 or More Incidents" Path.**

        🖐 **GO TO THEFT INCIDENT FORM**

- **If number = 4 or more times, ask S_03C2 below.**

S_03C2. *Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

      1   Yes (**follow the "Theft: 2 or More Incidents" Path.**)
      2   No (**follow the "Theft: Series" Path.**)

Probe1. What do you think I am asking in this question?

IF NEEDED: What does it mean to be able to "distinguish them from each other"?

GO TO THEFT INCIDENT FORM

THEFT INCIDENT FORM

S_03D*.
THEFT One
In what month did the incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

IF 2 OR MORE: I will ask about (if 2-4 incidents, fill: each of these incidents; if 5+ incidents, fill: the four most recent incidents), starting with the most recent. In what month did the most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

IF THEFT SERIES: I will ask about the most recent incident that happened. In what month did the most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

1	Before (current month minus 12), YEAR
2	(current month minus 12), YEAR
3	(current month minus 11), YEAR
4	(current month minus 10), YEAR
5	(current month minus 9), YEAR
6	(current month minus 8), YEAR
7	(current month minus 7), YEAR
8	(current month minus 6), YEAR
9	(current month minus 5), YEAR
10	(current month minus 4), YEAR
11	(current month minus 3), YEAR
12	(current month minus 2), YEAR
13	(current month minus 1), YEAR
14	(current month), YEAR

If R has trouble answering or S_03D=2 (exactly 12 months ago), ask S_03D1.
If S_03D=8 (exactly 6 months ago), go to S_03D2.
If S_03D=1 (before 12 months ago), go to Attack Screener.
Else, go to logic before S_03AT.

S_03D1*. Did this incident happen before, after, or on (12M ANCHORDATE)?

1   It happened before (12M ANCHORDATE)
2   It happened after or on (12M ANCHORDATE)

3   I don't know when it happened/can't remember

Probe1. How do you remember what month this incident happened?

If S_03D1=2 (after or on 12M DATE), look at answer to S_03D*.
If they couldn't answer S_03D*, go to S_03D2
If S_03D*=8 (12M ago), go to instructions before S_03AT
Else, go to Next Incident.

S_03D2. Did the incident happen before, after, or on [DATE 6 MONTHS AGO]?
1   It happened before (6M DATE)
2   It happened after or on (6Mdate)
3   I don't know

If R reported someone BOTH stole AND tried to steal something (S_03A any=yes* AND S_03B=yes*), ask S_03AT.
Else skip to S_03E.

S_03AT*. You said someone stole or tried to steal something from you during the incident in [MONTH). Did the offender actually steal something or did they only TRY to steal something?

1 The offender actually stole something **Note: flag incident as "Theft"**

2 The offender only tried to steal something **Note: flag incident as "Attempted Theft"**

S_03E. Still thinking about this (MONTH) [or, if no date: most recent] incident when someone (stole/tried to steal) something, did anyone break in, or try to break in, to your home or another building on your property as part of this incident?
1   Yes
2   No

S_03F. Still thinking about this (MONTH/most recent) incident when someone (stole/tried to steal) something, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?
1   Yes
2   No **Go to instructions AFTER S_03F**

11

Probe1. What does it mean to be "physically attacked"? What does it mean to be threatened with an attack?

S_03F. Still thinking about this (MONTH/most recent) incident when someone (stole/tried to steal) something, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?
1   Yes
2   No

IF NEEDED: Probe2. What does "consent" mean to you as it is used in this question?

MARK MOST SERIOUS FLAG IN SPREADSHEET.

IF ONLY 1 INCIDENT, GO TO ATTACK SCREENER.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT INCIDENT.

INCIDENTS 2-4 – LOOP THROUGH QUESTIONS AND RECORD ANSWERS ON SPREADSHEET

S_03D*.You said that someone (FILL: stole/tried to steal) something ___ times in the past 12 months. In what month did the (second/third/fourth) most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

_____

1	Before (current month minus 12), YEAR
2	(current month minus 12), YEAR
3	(current month minus 11), YEAR
4	(current month minus 10), YEAR
5	(current month minus 9), YEAR
6	(current month minus 8), YEAR
7	(current month minus 7), YEAR
8	(current month minus 6), YEAR
9	(current month minus 5), YEAR
10	(current month minus 4), YEAR
11	(current month minus 3), YEAR
12	(current month minus 2), YEAR
13	(current month minus 1), YEAR
14	(current month), YEAR

If S_03D=8 (exactly 6 months ago), go to S_03D2
If R has trouble answering or S_03D=2 (exactly 12 months ago), ask S_03D1.
If S_03D=1 (before 12 months ago), go to Attack Screener.

Else, go to logic before S_03AT1.S_03D1*. Did this next most recent incident happen before, after, or on [(12M ANCHORDATE]?)

1	It happened before (12M ANCHORDATE)
2	It happened after or on (12M ANCHORDATE)
3	I don't know when it happened/can't remember

Probe1. Was it any harder to remember the month when this happened?

For Rs who got S_03D1
- If they answered 1, they should go to Attack Screener
- If they answered 2 (after or on 12M DATE), look at their answer to S_03D.
  - If they had left S_03D blank (couldn't answer month originally), go to S_03D2 below

- o If they had answered the month 12 months ago in S_03D, go to instructions before S_03AT
- If they answered 3 or left it missing, go to next incident

(S_03D2 is for people who answered exactly 6M ago in S_03D or who left S_03D blank and answered 2 to S_03D1)

S_03D2. Did the incident happen before, after, or on [DATE 6 MONTHS AGO]?
 1   It happened before (6M DATE)
 2   It happened after or on (6M DATE)
 3   I don't know

Ask S_03DD2 if the month and date matches any previously reported incident or no date was provided for the current incident and the incident is in scope and the R reported a previous incident also in scope but without providing a month. Else go to logic before S_03AT.

S_03DD2*. Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

 1   1 Yes

 2   2 No   **Skip to instructions before S_03AT**

S_03DD3*. Which incident was this part of?

 _____

 (Month & description)

 IF MORE INCIDENTS, LOOP AGAIN.

 IF NO MORE INCIDENTS, GO TO ATTACK SCREENER.

If R reported someone BOTH stole AND tried to steal something (S_03A any=yes* AND S_03B=yes*), ask S_03AT.
Else skip to S_03E-G.

S_03AT*. You said someone stole or tried to steal something from you during (this/the) incident in [MONTH[or, if no date: the past 12 months). Did the offender actually steal something or did they only TRY to steal something?

1 The offender actually stole something   **Note: flag incident as "Theft"**

2 The offender only tried to steal something **Note: flag incident as "Attempted Theft"**

==S_03E==. Still thinking about this (MONTH, YEAR [or, if no date: second/third/fourth most recent) incident when someone (stole/tried to steal/stole or tried to steal) something, did anyone break in, or try to break in, to your home or another building on your property as part of this incident?
1   Yes
2   No

S_03F. Still thinking about this (MONTH [or, if no date: second/third/fourth most recent) incident when someone (stole/tried to steal/stsole or tried to steal) something, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?
1   Yes
2   No

(ask if "Attack" [yes to S_03F])

S_03G. Still thinking about this (MONTH, YEAR [or, if no date: second/third/fourth most recent) incident when someone (stole/tried to steal/stole or tried to steal) something, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?
1   Yes
2   No

Probe1. Was it any harder to answer these questions this time?

MARK MOST SERIOUS FLAG IN SPREADSHEET.

IF MORE INCIDENTS, LOOP AGAIN.

IF NO MORE INCIDENTS, GO TO ==ATTACK SCREENER==.

S_06A. The next few questions ask about any physical attacks against you personally. These may have happened at your home or while you were (IF AGES 16+: at work,) at school, or away from home.

(If any theft incidents were flagged as "attack" in previous sections, say: Other than the attacks or threatened attacks you have already mentioned, in) In the past 12 months (POINT TO 12M DATE), did anyone attack or try to attack you…

S_06A1-4*		
S_06A1. With a weapon, such as a gun or knife?	Yes	No
S_06A2. With something else used as a weapon, like a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?	Yes	No
S_06A3. By throwing something at you, such as a rock or bottle?	Yes	No
S_06A4. By hitting, slapping, grabbing, kicking, punching, or choking you?	Yes	No

S_06A5*. In the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you or use force against you in any other way? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

    1   Yes

    2   No

Probe1. When you hear the word "attack", what do you think of?

Probe2. In one of the questions, I asked if someone had attacked you with something that was used as a weapon, like a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick. Can you think of any other objects that someone could use as a weapon to attack a person?

Probe3. (IF YES TO ANY) You said yes to (READ ITEMS). Can you tell me briefly about what happened to you?

Probe4. When I asked if someone "tried" to attack you, what do you think that means?

Probe5. What are some of places where a kid might be attacked?

S_06A6*. In the past 12 months, did anyone THREATEN to attack you, but not actually do it, (**if yes to any q's in this section so far [S_06A1- 5*], say**: do not include incidents you have already mentioned)?

      1   Yes

      2   No

Probe1. I asked whether anyone "threatened to attack you but did not actually do it". What do you think is meant by a "threatened attack"?

Probe2. If someone threatened you in a text or in social media, like Snapchat or Instagram, would you say yes or no to this question?

S_06A8*. People sometimes don't think of attacks by someone they know, like a boyfriend or girlfriend, someone (AGES 16+: at work or) at school, a friend, a family member, a neighbor, or any other person you've met or known.

(**if yes to any item in this section so far [S_06A1-6*], say**: Other than what you have already mentioned, in) In the past 12 months, has anyone you know used any kind of physical force against you? Examples are if someone you know choked you, slapped you, hit you, attacked you with a weapon, or otherwise physically hurt you.

      1   Yes

      2   No

Probe1. What does "physical force" mean to you as we use it in this question?

Probe2. I asked you to think about any attacks by someone you know, like a boyfriend or girlfriend, someone at school, a friend, or a family member. Had you already been thinking about these types of people in the previous questions, or did this make you think of any other types of situations that happened to you? (Explain)

If yes to any item in this section so far (S_06A1-8*) continue.

Else, go to <mark>SA Screener</mark>

S_06B1*. **If more than 1 yes to any question in the attack screener, say** "You just said yes to more than one of these questions about physical attacks. Altogether…} In the past 12 months, how many times did someone (attack you or try to attack you/threaten to attack you/attack you or try to attack you or threaten to attack you)?

1	Once
2	Two or more times (Ask "How many times": _____)

Probe1. When we ask "how many times", what would you count as "a time"? What if the same person attacked you more than once? On the same day? Different days?

- **If R cannot answer the # of times, follow the "Attack: Series" <mark>Path.</mark>**
- **If number = 1, follow the "Attack: 1 incident" <mark>Path</mark>**
- **If number = 2, follow the "Attack: 2 or More Incidents" <mark>Path</mark>**
- **If number = 3, follow the "Attack: 2 or More Incidents" <mark>Path</mark>**

GO TO ATTACK INCIDENT FORM

- **If number = 4 or more times, ask <mark>S_06B2</mark> below.**

<mark>S_06B2.</mark> *   Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

1	Yes	**Follow the "Attack: 2 or More incidents" <mark>Path</mark>**

2   No   **Follow the "Attack: Series" <mark>Path</mark>**

Probe1. What do you think I am asking in this question?

IF NEEDED: What does it mean to be able to "distinguish them from each other"?

GO TO ATTACK INCIDENT FORM

ATTACK INCIDENT FORM

S_06C*****.
<mark>ATTACK One</mark>
When did the incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

IF 2 OR MORE: I will ask about (if 2-4 incidents, fill: each of these incidents; if 5+ incidents, fill: the four most recent incidents), starting with the most recent. When did the most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

IF ATTACK SERIES: I will ask about the most recent incident that happened. When did the most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

1	Before (current month minus 12), YEAR
2	(current month minus 12), YEAR
3	(current month minus 11), YEAR
4	(current month minus 10), YEAR
5	(current month minus 9), YEAR
6	(current month minus 8), YEAR
7	(current month minus 7), YEAR
8	(current month minus 6), YEAR
9	(current month minus 5), YEAR
10	(current month minus 4), YEAR
11	(current month minus 3), YEAR
12	(current month minus 2), YEAR
13	(current month minus 1), YEAR
14	(current month), YEAR

If S_06C=8 (exactly 6 months ago), go to S_06C2.
If R has trouble answering or S_06C=2 (exactly 12 months ago), ask S_06C1.
If S_06C=1 (before 12 months ago), go to Sexual Violence screener.
Else, go to logic before S_06D.

S_06C1*****. Did this (most recent) incident happen before, after, or on [(12M ANCHORDATE]?)

1	It happened before (12M ANCHORDATE)

 2 It happened after or on (12M ANCHORDATE)
 3 I don't know when it happened/can't remember

Probe1. How do you remember what month this incident happened?

For Rs who got S_06C1
If S_06C1*=1, (before 12M DATE) go to Sexual Violence Screener
If S_06C1*=2 (after or on 12M DATE), look at their answer to S_06C*.
If S_06C= blank (couldn't answer month originally), go to S_06C2 below
If S_06C=2 (12 months ago), go to instructions before S_06D.
If they answered 3 or left it missing, go to Sexual Violence Screener.

(S_06C2 is for people who answered exactly 6M ago in S_06C or who left S_06C blank and answered 2 to S_06C1)

S_06C2. Did the incident happen before, after, or on [DATE 6 MONTHS AGO]?
 1 It happened before (6M DATE)
 2 It happened after or on (6Mdate)
 3 I don't know

S_06DD2*. Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

 1 Yes
 2 No **Go to logic before S_06D.**

 S_6DD3*. Which incident was this part of?

 _____

 (Month & description) **Code that previous incident as ATA**

All incidents should be coded as Attack/Threatened Attack (ATA).
If R reported someone BOTH attacked/tried to attack AND threatened to attack them ask S_06D.
If R reported only that someone threatened to attack them (but not that someone attacked or tried to attack them), skip to S_06E. Else skip to S_06F.

S_06D*****. In this incident, did someone actually attack or try to attack you, OR did they threaten to attack you?

1. Attacked / Tried to attack **Flag incident as "Attack" and skip to S_06F.**
2. Threatened to attack **Ask S_06E below.**

Probe1. What do you think the difference is between someone actually attacking you, trying to attack you, and threatening to attack you?

S_06E*****. How were you threatened? (*Mark all that apply.)*

1	Face to face	**Flag incident as "Threatened Attack" go to S_06F.**
2	By phone or text	**go to NEXT INCIDENT or SA Screener**
3	Online (email or social media)	**go to NEXT INCIDENT or SA Screener**
4	Some other way SPECIFY:_____	**go to NEXT INCIDENT or SA Screener**

Probe1. What do you think each of these response options mean?

S_06F*****. Still thinking about this incident when (someone attacked you or tried to attack you/someone threatened to attack you/someone attacked you or tried to attack you or someone threatened to attack you),

did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident? **If yes, flag this incident as "SA"**	1 Yes 2 No

Probe1. What does "consent" mean to you as it is used in this question?

MARK MOST SERIOUS FLAG IN SPREADSHEET.

IF ONLY 1 INCIDENT, GO TO SA SCREENER.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT INCIDENT.

INCIDENTS 2-4 – LOOP THROUGH QUESTIONS AND RECORD ANSWERS ON SPREADSHEET

S_06C*****. You said that someone (attacked you or tried to attack you/ threatened to attack you/attacked you or tried to attack you and someone threatened to attack you) _____ times in the past 12 months. When did the(second/third/fouth) most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

1	Before (current month minus 12), YEAR
2	(current month minus 12), YEAR
3	(current month minus 11), YEAR
4	(current month minus 10), YEAR
5	(current month minus 9), YEAR
6	(current month minus 8), YEAR
7	(current month minus 7), YEAR
8	(current month minus 6), YEAR
9	(current month minus 5), YEAR
10	(current month minus 4), YEAR
11	(current month minus 3), YEAR
12	(current month minus 2), YEAR
13	(current month minus 1), YEAR
14	(current month), YEAR

R provides a month exactly 6 months ago, go to S_06C2.

If R has trouble answering or provides a month exactly 12 months ago, ask S_06C1.

If R provides a month before 12 months ago, go to Sexual Violence screener.

Else, go to logic before S_06D

S_06C1. Did this incident happen before, after, or on (12M ANCHORDATE?)

1	It happened before (12M ANCHORDATE)
2	It happened after or on (12M ANCHORDATE)
3	I don't know when it happened/can't remember

Probe1. Was it any harder to remember the month when this happened?

For Rs who got S_06C1
If S_06C1*=1, (before 12M DATE) go to Sexual Violence Screener
If S_06C1*=2 (after or on 12M DATE), look at their answer to S_06C*.

If S_06C= blank (couldn't answer month originally), go to <mark>S_06C2</mark> below
If S_06C=2 (12 months ago), go to instructions before <mark>S_06D</mark>.
If they answered 3 or left it missing, go to <mark>Sexual Violence Screener</mark>.

<mark>S_06C2</mark>. Did this incident happen before, after, or on [DATE 6 MONTHS AGO]?
     1   It happened before (6M DATE)
     2   It happened after or on (6M DATE)
     3   I don't know

All incidents should be coded as Attack/Threatened Attack (ATA).

S_6DD2*****. Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

    1 Yes

    2 No **Skip to instructions before <mark>S_06D</mark>**

    S_6DD3*****. Which incident was this part of?

    _____

    (Month & description) **Code that previous incident as ATA**

    Else, code as Attack/Threatened Attack (ATA).

If R reported someone BOTH <u>attacked/tried to attack</u> AND <u>threaten to</u> attack, ask S_06D.
If R reported only that someone threatened to attack them (but not that someone attacked or tried to attack them), skip to <mark>S_06E</mark>. Else skip to <mark>S_06F</mark>.

S_06D*****. In this (second/third/fouth) most recent incident, Did someone actually attack or try to attack you, OR did they threaten to attack you?

    1. Attacked / Tried to attack **Flag incident as "Attack" and skip to <mark>S_06F</mark>.**
    2. Threatened to attack   **Ask <mark>S_06E</mark> below.**

<mark>S_06E</mark>*****. How were you threatened? (*Mark all that apply.*)
    1   Face to face   **Flag incident as "Threatened Attack" go to <mark>S_06F</mark>.**
    2   By phone or text   **Go to NEXT INCIDENT or <mark>SA Screener</mark>**
    3   Online (email orsocial media)   **Go to NEXT INCIDENT or <mark>SA Screener</mark>**

4   Some other way SPECIFY:_____   **Go to NEXT INCIDENT or ==SA Screener==**

Probe1. What do you think each of these response options mean?

==S_06F==. ***** Still thinking about this (second/third/fouth) most recent incident when (someone attacked you or tried to attack you/someone threatened to attack you/someone attacked you or tried to attack you or someone threatened to attack you),

did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident? **If yes, flag this incident as "SA"**	1 Yes 2 No

Probe1. Was it any harder to complete the table this time?

MARK MOST SERIOUS FLAG IN SPREADSHEET.

IF MORE INCIDENTS, LOOP AGAIN.

IF NO MORE INCIDENTS, GO TO ==SA SCREENER==.

Some of these questions are very personal and could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you. How are you doing so far?

S_07Y. The next questions are about any sexual contact in the past 12 months that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen. The information you provide is confidential.

(**If 16+**) Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you knew well, someone you casually knew, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women.
Probe1. What do you think this paragraph is telling you?

(**if under 16**) Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.
Probe1. What do you think this paragraph is telling you?

(**If any previous incident was flagged as "SA", say**: Other than the unwanted sexual contact you have already mentioned,} in the past 12 months (POINT TO 12M DATE)…

S_07A1-4*		
S_07A1. Did anyone touch, grab, or kiss your (**if 16+**: sexual body parts against your will; **if under 16**: private parts when you didn't want them to)– or TRY to do this?	Yes	No
S_07A2. Did anyone force you to have sexual contact by holding you down with his or her body, pinning your arms, hitting or kicking you, or using some other type of force – or TRY or THREATEN to do this?	Yes	No

S_07A3. Did anyone threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you if you did not have sexual contact?	Yes	No
S_07A4. Did anyone have sexual contact with you – or try to have sexual contact with you – while you were passed out, unconscious, asleep, or unable to consent because you were drunk or high?	Yes	No

Probe1. What do you think it means to "casually know" someone?

Probe2. What do you think the phrase "sexual contact that you DID NOT CONSENT TO" means?

Probe3. What do you think is meant by "sexual contact that YOU DID NOT WANT TO HAPPEN"?

Probe4. I also reminded you before I read these questions that the information you provide is confidential. What do you think I meant by that?

Probe5. I asked you whether anyone had, or tried to have sexual contact with you – while you were passed out, asleep, or unable to consent because you were drunk or high. What types of situations do you think this question is asking about?

What do you think we mean by "passed out"?

"Unconscious"?

"Blacked out"?

What about "unable to consent because you were drunk or high"?

If yes to any item in SA Screener Table above, continue to S_07B1.
Otherwise, skip to " Any Other Crimes **" Screener.**

S_07B1*. In the past 12 months, how many times did someone have or try to have these types of sexual contact with you?
   1   Once
   2   Two or more times (If selected, follow up with "How many times?" and ENTER
          NUMBER: _____)

- **If R cannot answer the # of times, follow the "SA: Series" Path.**
- **If number = 1, follow the "SA: 1 incident" Path**
- **If number = 2, follow the "SA: 2 or More Incidents" Path**
- **If number = 3, follow the "SA: 2 or More Incidents" Path**

   GO TO SA INCIDENT FORM

- **If number = 4 or more times, ask S_07B2 below.**

   S_07B2. * Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish
   them from each other?

      1   Yes   **Follow the "SA: 2 or More incidents" Path**
      2   No   **Follow the "SA: Series" Path**

Probe1. What do you think I am asking in this question?

IF NEEDED: What does it mean to be able to "distinguish them from each other"?

✋ **GO TO SA INCIDENT FORM**

SA INCIDENT FORM

S_07C*****.
SA One
In what month did the incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

IF 2 OR MORE: I will ask about (if 2-4 incidents, fill: each of these incidents; if 5+ incidents, fill: the four most recent incidents), starting with the most recent. In what month did the most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

IF SA SERIES: I will ask about the most recent incident. In what month did the most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

1	Before (current month minus 12), YEAR
2	(current month minus 12), YEAR
3	(current month minus 11), YEAR
4	(current month minus 10), YEAR
5	(current month minus 9), YEAR
6	(current month minus 8), YEAR
7	(current month minus 7), YEAR
8	(current month minus 6), YEAR
9	(current month minus 5), YEAR
10	(current month minus 4), YEAR
11	(current month minus 3), YEAR
12	(current month minus 2), YEAR
13	(current month minus 1), YEAR
14	(current month), YEAR

If R provides a month exactly 6 months ago, go to S_07C2.

If R has trouble answering or provides a month exactly 12 months ago, ask S_07C1.

If R provides a month before 12 months ago, go to "Any other crimes" screener.

Else, go to instructions after S_07C2.

S_07C1. Did this incident happen before, after, or on [12M ANCHORDATE]?

1   It happened before (12M ANCHORDATE)
2   It happened after or on (12M ANCHORDATE)
3   I don't know when it happened/can't remember

Probe1. How do you remember what month this incident happened?

For Rs who got S_07C1:
If S_07C1*=1, (before 12M DATE) go to Other Crimes Screener
If S_07C1*=2 (after or on 12M DATE), look at their answer to S_07C*.
If S_07C= blank (couldn't answer month originally), go to S_07C2 below
If S_07C=2 (12 months ago), go to logic.
If they answered 3 or left it missing, go to logic.

S_07C2. Did this incident happen before, after, or on [DATE 6 MONTHS AGO]?
1   It happened before (6M DATE)
2   It happened after or on (6Mdate)
3   I don't know

All incidents should be coded as Sexual Assault (SA).

S_07DD2*. Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

1   Yes
2   No **Go to logic.**

S_07DD3*. Which incident was this part of?

_____

(Month & description) **Code that previous incident as SA**

Else, code as Sexual Assault (SA).

MARK SA FLAG IN SPREADSHEET.

IF ONLY 1 INCIDENT, GO TO OTHER CRIMES SCREENER.

ELSE, GO TO NEXT INCIDENT.

INCIDENTS 2-4 – LOOP THROUGH QUESTIONS AND RECORD ANSWERS ON SPREADSHEET

S_07C*****. You said that someone had, or tried to have these types of sexual contact with you _____ times in the past 12 months. In what month did the(second/third/fouth) most recent incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

      1   Before (current month minus 12), YEAR
      2   (current month minus 12), YEAR
      3   (current month minus 11), YEAR
      4   (current month minus 10), YEAR
      5   (current month minus 9), YEAR
      6   (current month minus 8), YEAR
      7   (current month minus 7), YEAR
      8   (current month minus 6), YEAR
      9   (current month minus 5), YEAR
      10   (current month minus 4), YEAR
      11   (current month minus 3), YEAR
      12   (current month minus 2), YEAR
      13   (current month minus 1), YEAR
      14   (current month), YEAR

If R provides a month exactly 6 months ago, go to S_07C2.

If R has trouble answering or provides a month exactly 12 months ago, ask S_07C1.

If R provides a month before 12 months ago, go to "Any other crimes" screener.

Else, go to instructions after S_07C2.

S_07C1. Did this incident happen before, after, or on [12M ANCHORDATE]?

      1   It happened before (12M ANCHORDATE)
      2   It happened after or on (12M ANCHORDATE)
      3   I don't know when it happened/can't remember

For Rs who got S_07C1
If S_07C1*=1, (before 12M DATE) go to Other Crimes Screener
If S_07C1*=2 (after or on 12M DATE), look at their answer to S_07C*.
If S_07C= blank (couldn't answer month originally), go to S_07C2 below
If S_07C=2 (12 months ago), go to logic.
If they answered 3 or left it missing, go to Other Crimes Screener.

S_07C2. Did this incident happen before, after, or on [DATE 6 MONTHS AGO]?

1   It happened before (6M DATE)
2   It happened after or on (6M DATE)
3   I dDon't know

Probe1. Was it any harder to remember the month when this happened?

All incidents should be coded as Sexual Assault (SA).

S_7DD2*****. Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

    1 Yes

    2 No **MARK SA FLAG IN SPREADSHEET.**

    S_7DD3*****. Which incident was this part of?

    _____

    (Month & description) **Code that previous incident as SA**

    Else, code as Sexual Assault (SA).

IF MORE INCIDENTS, LOOP AGAIN.

IF NO MORE INCIDENTS, GO TO OTHER CRIMES SCREENER.

Ask of everyone.

S_08. To make sure this survey has captured everything that has happened to you, is there anything else that you might think of as a crime that happened to you, personally, in the past 12 months, that is, since (DATE 12 MONTHS AGO) that you haven't mentioned? It could be something you called the police about, or something you didn't consider resporting to the police.

    1   Yes

    2   No   **Skip to**

Probe1. IF NO – What other crimes can you think of that could happen to a person that we have not talked about yet?

S_08a. Please describe what else happened to you since (DATE 12 MONTHS AGO).

(OPEN-ENDED VERBATIM RESPONSE FOR PURPOSES OF FIELD TEST)
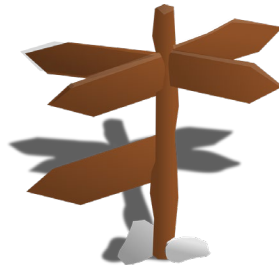
If R had 1 or more incidents listed:
1. **Select the <u>most serious </u>crime type listed in the answer sheet:**
   a. **Sexual Assault (SA)**
   b. **Attack/Threatened Attack (A, ATA)**
   c. **Threatened Attack only (TA)**
   d. **Break-in (BI)**
   e. **Theft (T)**
   f. **Attempted Theft (AT) → GO TO NARRATIVE ONLY.**
2. **If R experienced more than 1 incident of this crime type, select the <u>most recent</u> incident**
3. **Remember the crime type and month. You will use this for the remainder of the interview.**
4. **Go to "==Part 2: V CIR==" and follow instructions based on crime type.**

```
Most Serious_____

Month_____
```

If R did <u>not</u> have any incident listed in the summary form, go to <u>Non-victim Tab.</u>

Part 2: V CIR

Introduction

CIR1. The next questions are about the incident in (MONTH) that involved [use most serious fill].

- **(for SA incidents)** Unwanted sexual contact
- **(for attack incidents)** An [attack], [attempted attack] [or] [threatened attack]
- **(for break in incidents)** Break-in
- **(for theft incidents)** Theft

If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any question by letting me know.

CIR2. Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident?

Read options except for most serious incident

1 -
2 -
3 [Someone stole something]
4 [Someone tried to steal something {else} but did not steal it]
5 [Someone broke in, or tried to break in to your property]
6 -
7 [Someone attacked or threatened to attack you]
8 [Someone had or tried to have sexual contact with you that you did not agree to and did not want to happen]

CIRINTRO. Some of the next questions will refer to the "offender(s)," which meant the person or people who did this to you.

If "SERIES", continue with SC1 below. Else skip to most serious tab.

SC1. Earlier, you said this type of thing happened to you more than once in the past 12 months. Did all of these incidents happen in the same place, did some of them happen in the same place, or did they all happen in different places?

1   All in the same place
2   Some in the same place
3   All in different places

SC2. Were all of these incidents done by the same offender, were some of them done by the same offender, or were they all done by different offenders?
1   All by same offender

2   Some by same offender

3   All by different offenders

Probe1. How easy or difficult was it for you to remember these things?

SC3. The rest of the questions will now ask you to focus on the most recent time this happened, in (MONTH).

GO TO <mark>MOST SERIOUS TAB</mark>:

3.SA/Attack

OR

4. Non-Violent (Break-in/Theft)

OR

5. Non-victim

SA & Attack Packet

What Happened: Module SA

Ask this module for SA incidents. ELSE SKIP TO <mark>NEXT MODULE.</mark>

SA_START. Are you doing okay? Remember that you can skip any question if you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer.

PNSA1a. Earlier, you said someone had or tried to have unwanted sexual contact with you during the incident in (MONTH).

These questions are about what specific things you did not want to happen during the incident. It may seem like you've already answered these questions, but we want to understand clearly what happened. Some of the language is explicit; it's important that the questions be asked this way so that you understand what we mean.

Probe1. What do you think "explicit" means?

Probe2. What do you think this paragraph is trying to tell you?

SA_0. In this incident, did someone have unwanted sexual contact with you, such as touching, groping, or penetration, or make you do these things to them?

   1 Yes
   2 No   **Go to logic before <mark>SA_G4</mark>.**

If SA_0=1 ask <mark>SA_1</mark>
IF SA_0=2, go to logic before <mark>SA_G4.</mark>

<mark>SA_1</mark>*. In this particular incident…

a.	Did you have unwanted vaginal sex [if male: with a woman]?	Yes	No
b.	Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex? [READ IF NEEDED: *Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.*]	Yes	No

    c.   Was there unwanted penetration of sexual body parts
        with a finger or object?   Yes   No

    d.   Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as touching or
        kissing of sexual body parts, or grabbing, fondling, or
        rubbing up against you in a sexual way?   Yes   No

Probe1. How did you feel about answering these questions?

Probe2. What did you think about the descriptions? Did you understand them?

Ask SA_1f if yes to any item in <u>a-d</u> (indicating penetration or other sexual contact) above (SA_1*). Else, go to logic before SA_G4.

SA_1f. You said that there was **(fill with ALL yes responses from a-d above:**

- unwanted vaginal sex, **(read a.)**

- unwanted oral or anal sex, **(read a.)**

- unwanted penetration with a finger or object**(read a.)**

- unwanted sexual touching) **(read b. if under 16. Else read a.)**

…that you did not want to happen.

Did the offender penetrate or touch YOUR sexual body parts, were you forced to penetrate or touch the OFFENDER'S sexual body partsparts parts, or did BOTH happen?)

            1   The offender penetrated or touched you
            2   You were forced to penetrate or touch the offender
            3   Both

**Probe1. FOR A. - What are some other words for "penetrate"? (IF DK – What do you think penetrate means?)

SA_2*. During the incident…

a.	Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon?	Yes	No
b.	Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?	Yes	No
c.	Were you blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?	Yes	No
d.	Were you unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?	Yes	No

Is SA_1d=1* (no penetration) and ALL SA_2a-c = 2* (no tactics), ask SA_2e.

If any SA_1a-c = yes* (penetration) AND any SA_2a-d = yes* (any tactic identified), go to next module.

Else, (penetration/no tactic; no penetration/any tactic), skip to instructions before SA_2f.

SA_2e*. During the incident, did the offender forcibly touch or kiss your sexual body parts, or forcibly touch, grab, fondle, or rub up against you in a sexual way?

    1   Yes

    2   No

**Probe1. Can you give me an example of what it means to do something "forcibly"?

If SA_2a-d=2* and SA_2e=2* (no tactics), ask to SA_2F. Else, go to logic before SA_G4

SA_2f. Did the offender use some other type of pressure, such as threatening to cause financial or other problems for you, threatening to break up with you, threatening to hurt your reputation, or promising rewards?

    1   Yes   **Go to logic before SA_G4**

    2   No

**Probe1. What do you think this question is asking?

If any SA_1a-c = 1, go to next module.

Else, go to SA_3.

SA_3. * Did the offender physically TRY to do, or try to make you do, any of the following, BUT DID NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

If SA_0=2*, read all of the below

a. (if SA_1a = 2*) Have vaginal sex [if male: with a woman]	Yes	No
b. (if SA_1b = 2*) Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, have oral or anal sex? [READ IF NECESSARY] Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.	Yes	No
c. (if SA_1c=2*) Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?	Yes	No
d. (if SA_1d = 2*) Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts?	Yes	No

Probe1. What do you think this question is asking?

If R answered yes to any attempted penetration item (SA_3a – SA_3c*), skip to SA_4a. Else, go to SA_3E.

SA_3E. Did the offender verbally THREATEN to have vaginal sex, have oral or anal sex, or have sexual penetration with a finger or object when you did not want it to happen?

   1 Yes
   2 No
Probe1. What do you think we're asking in this question?

If SA_1d=1 (unwanted touching), go to next module.
If SA_3d=2 (did not physically try to touch) and SA_3E=2 (did not threaten), ask SA_3F below.
Else, go to SA_4a.

SA_3F. Did the offender verbally threaten to, or threaten to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts when you did not want it to happen?

    1   Yes
    2   No   **Go to SA_4D**

SA_4a. * You said that the offender [tried to/threatened to] have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen. During this incident…

a. Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon, in doing this?	Yes	No
b. Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?	Yes	No
c. (IF ATTEMPT) Did the offender try to do it while you were blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?	Yes	No
d. (IF ATTEMPT)) Did the offender try to do it while you were unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?	Yes	No

If R answers "yes" to any attempted sexual contact (SA_3a-d=1*) AND any tactic above (SA_4a, b, or d = 1*) ask SA_4b1.

If R answered "yes" to verbal threats of penetration or unwanted sexual contact (SA_3E=1* or SA_3F=1*) or only threatened to physically hurt R or someone R knows (SA_4a_b=1*, all else SA_4a=2*), go to SA_4C.

If no tactics reported above (All SA_4a=2*), go to SA_4D.

Else, go to next module.

SA_4B1. Did you tell the offender "no," "stop" or that you did not want this to happen?

    Yes
    No   **Skip to next module**
Probe1. How did you feel about answering this question?

SA_4B2. When you said this, did the offender stop?

    Yes
    No

Skip to next module

SA_4C. At the time, how likely did you think it was that the offender would actually act on their threat during the incident?

- 1 Very likely
- 2 Somewhat likely
- 3 Somewhat unlikely
- 4 Very unlikely

SA_4Ca. Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media) or in some other way? *Mark all that apply.*

- 1 Face to face
- 2 By phone or text
- 3 Online (email or social media)
- 4 Some other way

If NOT "face to face" (SA_4Ca_1=no) and it is an attempted or threatened attack (S_ATA=1*), go to NARRATIVE.
Else, go to next module.

SA_4D. (I**f not threatened touching: SA_3F=2***) What did the offender do that was unwanted?

(**ELSE**) How did the offender (try/threaten) to do something to you?

What Happened: Module A – Attack/Threatened Attack

Ask this module for SA or ANY Attack Incidents. ELSE SKIP TO NEXT MODULE.

A_START. How are you doing? The next set of questions are personal and could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

If MOST SERIOUS is Sexual Assault, skip to A1.

If S_06D is missing AND R reported Threat (S_TA=1) or Attempted (S_ATA=1) Attack, ask A0. Else, go to A1.

A0. Did someone actually attack you, try to attack you, or threaten to attack you during this incident?

    1. Attacked / Tried to attack   **Skip to A1**
    2. Threatened to attack

A8.   Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way? *Mark all that apply.*

    1   Face to face

    2   By phone or text

    3   Online (email or social media)

    4   Some other way Specify:_____-

If R answered "face to face", continue to A1 below. Else, skip to next module.

A1. *   [For **SA** incidents say: The next questions ask whether a weapon was used during this incident.]

[For incidents flagged as ("Attacks" or "threatened attacks"), say: You said someone (attacked or tried to attack you/threatened to attack you) during the incident in [MONTH]].]

(If, in the attack screening table, R previously reported that the attack/threatened attack involved a weapon or threw something at them, S_06A1-3=yes*, say: Just to confirm,) Did the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick ?

1   Yes   **Continue to A2**

2   No

If A1=2 AND force was used (SA_2A=1 or SA_2E=1 or SA_4a_a=1), skip to <mark>A9</mark>.

If Sexual Assault (S_SA=1) and Theft or Attempted Theft (S_T=1 or S_TA=1), skip to <mark>NEXT MODULE</mark>.

If Sexual Assault (S_SA=1) and NO Theft or Attempted Theft (S_T=2 or S_TA=2), skip to <mark>A10</mark>.

A2*.   What was the weapon? *Mark all that apply.*

1   A gun

2   A knife

3   Some other sharp object, such as scissors or an axe

4   A blunt object, such as a rock or bat

5   Something else - Specify - _____

Probe1. What is a "blunt object"?

Probe2. What other things could be used as a weapon?

If weapon was a gun, continue to A2a. Else, skip to instructions before <mark>A2c</mark>.

A2a.   Was it a handgun or some other kind of gun, such as a rifle or shotgun?

1   Hand gun/pistol/revolver

2   Some other kind of gun/rifle/shotgun

Probe1. What is the difference between a handgun and some other kind of gun like a rifle or shotgun?

A2b.   Did the offender(s):

a. Shoot you   **Yes**   No

b. Shoot at you, but miss   Yes   No

c. Hit you with the gun   **Yes**   No

d. Show you a gun or point a gun at you

If R answered a or c, skip to A10. Else, continue to instructions below A2c.

If R answered knife or other sharp object in A2, ask A2c below. Else go to A3.

A2c. You said the offender(s) had a knife or other sharp object. Did the offender(s):

a. Stab or cut you?   Yes   No

b. (if no) Try to stab or cut you?   Yes   No

If R was stabbed/cut (A2c_a=yes), skip to A10.
If R got SA CIR module and:
- **indicated the tactic used by the offender was physical force or using a weapon (SA2a=yes), skip to A9.**

All other Rs should get A3 below.

A3*.   [If R was shot at, but missed or if someone tried to stab/cut them (A2b_b=yes or A2c_b=yes), say: In addition to trying to (FILL: shoot/stab or cut) you, did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any other way?)

ELSE: Did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any way?]

1   Yes   **Skip to A9**
2   No

If R answered no to the question above (A3=no) and earlier reported that they were shot at but missed or that someone tried to stab/cut them (A2b_b=yes or A2c_b=yes) skip to A10. Else, ask A4 below.

A4.   Did the offender(s) TRY to hit you, grab you, knock you down or try to attack you in any way?

1   Yes   **Skip to A7**
2   No

A5.   Did the offender(s) THREATEN to hit you, grab you, knock you down or threaten to attack you in any way?

       1   Yes   **Skip to A7**

       2   No

A6.   What did the offender do? [Anything else?] *Mark all that apply.*

       1   Took something without your permission

       2   Tried to or threatened to take something

       3   Argued with you or used abusive language

       4   Broke in or tried to break in to your home

       5   Broke in or tried to break in to your vehicle

       6   Damaged or destroyed your property

       7   Something else _____

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

Everyone who answered A6 should skip to A10.

A7.   How did the offender(s) TRY or THREATEN to attack you? By… *Mark one answer in each row.*

a.	saying they would attack or kill you?	Yes	No
b.	(If R said the offender had a weapon in A1*) threatening you with a weapon?	Yes	No
c.	(If R said the weapon was a blunt object or something else in A2=d or e*) trying to attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife or sharp object?	Yes	No
d.	throwing something at you?	Yes	No
e.	following you or surrounding you?	Yes	No
f.	trying to choke you?	Yes	No
g.	trying to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you?	Yes	No
h.	Something else _____?	Yes	No

Everyone who answered A7 should skip to A10.

A9. [If R got SA module and said that the offender used physical force during the sexual contact (SA2a=yes*) say: Earlier you said the offender used physical force (If R said the offender had a weapon in A1*, add: and had a weapon) during the incident.] Did the offender(s) [if R said the offender had a weapon in A1*, say: also] do any of the following?

a.	Hit you, slap you, or knock you down	Yes	No
b.	Grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you	Yes	No
c.	Hit you with an object other than a gun	Yes	No
d.	Throw something at you	Yes	No
e.	Choke you	Yes	No
f.	Do something else to attack you? (If so, what?)	Yes	No

_____

. Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to you during this incident?

1   Yes, stole something
2   Yes, tried to steal something
3   No

<mark>Consequences I: Injury</mark>
Ask this module for SA or Attack incidents. ELSE SKIP TO <mark>NEXT MODULE.</mark>

CCI_INTRO Are you doing alright? This section asks about any injuries you may have had during this incident. Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

CI1*.   During the incident, [if R reported being shot or stabbed in previous module, "What Happened-Attack", say: besides being (shot and/or stabbed)] were you physically injured in any (if R reported being shot or stabbed previous module, add: other) way? Injuries include things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts, broken bones or more serious injuries.

    1. Yes
    2. No   **Skip to <mark>NEXT MODULE</mark>**

Probe1. How did you remember if you had any other injuries?

CI2.   Were you injured in any of these ways? *Mark all that apply.*

    1. Broken or cracked bones
    2. Broken nose
    3. Dislocated joints
    4. A concussion
    5. Knocked unconscious
    6. [If reported any penetration in "What Happened-SA" module (SA1a-d=yes*)] Injury from sexual intercourse, such as to vagina or anus
    7. [If R reported any penetration in SA module (SA1a-d=yes*), say: Other) Internal injuries, such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs
    8. Some other way

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

Ask CI2a if R doesn't select any injuries in CI2 above or answered "other".
Else, if CI1=1 (had injuries) and A3=1 (physical injury) or a sexual assault, skip to CI3**.**
Else, go to CI6**.**

CI2a.   Were you injured in any of these other ways? *Mark all that apply.*

      1.   Bruising, swelling, welts, black eye
      2.   Bite mark or bite wound
      3.   Cuts or scratches
      4.   Sore muscles, sprains, strains, pulls
      5.   Burns
      6.   Nose bleed or bloody lip
      7.   Broken, chipped, or lost teeth
      8.   Other (SPECIFY) _____

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

CI3. Did you face any other physical consequences as a result of this victimization?
      1.   Yes (specify)
      2.   No

Ask CI3a only for females who reported any kind of unwanted sexual contact in (SA1a-e=yes*) or that the offender hit/grabbed/attacked the person in the (A3=yes*).

Else, skip to CI6

CI3a.   Were you pregnant at the time?
      1. Yes
      2. No

CI6*.   Did you receive any care from a medical or dental professional as a result of the incident?
      1. Yes
      2. No   **Skip to** next module

CI7.   Did you receive this care at the location where the incident happened, somewhere else, or both?
      1.   Only where the incident happened   **Skip to** next module

2. Only somewhere else
3. Both

Probe1. Was it easy or difficult to remember this?

CI7a   Where did you receive this care? *Mark all that apply.*

1. At your home or the home of a relative, friend, or neighbor **Skip to** <mark>next module</mark>
2. At a hospital emergency room (ER) or an emergency clinic
3. At some other kind of medical or dental place
4. Somewhere else (SPECIFY)_____

Probe1. What kinds of things do you think of when you hear "some other kind of medical or dental place"?

Probe2. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

CI8   Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

1. Yes
2. No   **Skip to** <mark>CI10</mark>

CI9   How many nights did you stay in the hospital?

_____ nights

Ask CI10 if R received any medical care (CI6=1*). Else, go to <mark>next module.</mark>
<mark>CI10</mark>   Have you had any out–of–pocket expenses for your medical or dental care that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

1. Yes
2. No   **Skip to** <mark>next module</mark>

Probe1. What do you think are out-of-pocket expenses?

CI11   How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

        1   Less than $100
        2        $100 to less than $500
        3        $500 to less than $1000
        4        $1000 to less than $5000
        5        $5000 or more

Probe1. How sure are you of your answer to this question?

<mark>Location Series</mark>

Ask this module for all incident types.

LO_INTRO. The next questions ask about when and where the incident in (fill: MONTH) took place.

LO_T. About hat time did the incident happen?

1 After 6am-12 noon
2 After 12 noon – 3pm
3 After 3pm -6pm
4 After 6pm – 9pm
5 After 9pm – midnight
6 After 12 midnight – 6am
7 During the day, but don't know what time
8 During the night, but don't know what time
9 Don't know whether day or night

If P1C* = 1, 2 or missing (lived at current house less than a year), ask CIR1A.
Else go to <mark>LO_3</mark>.

CIR1A. Did this incident happen while you were living at your current address, or before you moved to this address?

1 While living at current address
2 Before moving to this address

<mark>LO_3</mark>*. Where did the incident happen?

1 Inside your home
2 (If R lives in a building with 2 or more apartments/units, P3a=2*) In a common area where you live, such as a stairwell, hallway, or storage area
3 On your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of (your property/your building's property)
4 Inside somewhere else where you were staying overnight or longer
5 (IF AGES 16+) At your place of work
6 At school, on school property, or on a school bus
7 Somewhere else

If R answered yes to 1, 2, or 3 in LO_3*:
- **and had indicated in CIR1a=2 that the incident happened before moving to their current address*, go to LO1_1**
- **Else, if LO_3=1, 2, or 3 go to <mark>next module</mark>**

If R answered yes to <u>4, 5, 6, or 7</u> in LO_3* ask LO1_1.

LO1_1. Did this happen in the city, town or village where you live (now)?
    8   Yes
    9   No **Go to LO1_1a**

If <u>Yes</u> to Loc1
- **If LO_3 was 1, 2, 3, or 5*, go to LO8.**
- **If LO_3 was 4 (someplace staying overnight*) go to LO2.**
- **If LO_3 was 6 (at school*), go to instructions before LO3**
- **If LO_3 was 7, go to LO_5a.**

Else, ask LO1_1a.

LO1_1a. Did this happen in the U.S. or in another country?
    1   In the U.S.
    2   In another country **Go to next module**

LO1_1b. Did this happen on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?
    1   Yes
    2   No

If LO_3 was 1, 2, 3 or 5 (at work) *, go to LO8.

If LO_3 was 6 (at school)*, go to instructions before LO3.

Else, ask LO2.

LO2.   Which of the following BEST describes where this happened…READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE

    1   At, in or near someone else's home
    2   At a business, such as a store, restaurant, bar, or office building   Skip to LO2e
    3   At a public building, such as a hospital or library
    4   In a parking lot or garage
    5   In an open area, on the street, or on public transportation
    6   Or somewhere else? (specify) _____

Probe1. Can you tell me in your own words where this happened?

If LO_3=1, 2, 3, 4, or 5, ask LO_4.

Else, go to instructions before LO3

LO_4. Did the incident occur when you were on the way to or from school?
      1   Yes   **Go to LO8**
      2   No   **Go to LO8**

LO2e. At what type of a business did the incident happen?
    1   A restaurant, bar, nightclub
    2   A bank
    3   A gas station
    4   A store or shopping mall
    5   An office
    6   A factory or warehouse
    7   Other (specify) _____

All Rs who got LO2e should skip to LO8.

Ask LO3 if incident happened at school (LO_3=6*).
Else, skip to LO8.

LO3.   You said this happened at school. Did this happen inside a school building or somewhere else on school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc)?

    1   Inside a school building
    2   On school property outside the school building (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)   **Skip to Loc8**
    3   Other (specify) _____   **Skip to Loc8**

LO4.   Was it your school?
    1   Yes
    2   No

LO8.   How far from your home was it…
    1   A mile or less
    2   More than a mile up to five miles
    3   More than 5 miles up to fifty miles
    4   More than 50 miles

Probe1. What were you thinking about to pick your answer here?

Victim-offender Relationship
Ask this module for all incident types.

VOINTRO Are you doing okay? This section asks about what you know about the offender(s). Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

VO1*. (To the best of your knowledge) Was the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?

      1   One
      2   More than one
      3   Don't know   **Skip to VO2**

VO1b*.   Do you know who (the offender was/the offenders were)?

      1   Yes   **Go to instructions before VO6**
      2   No

Probe1. IF YES – Did you know who they were at the time of the incident?

        VO2*. Do you know anything about (the offender/any of the offenders), such as whether they were young or old, male or female, etc.?

           1   Yes
           2   No   **Skip to next module**

If R answered one offender in VO1=1*, Ask VO6 below.
If R answered "more than one" offender in VO1=2*, skip to VO14.
Else, skip to next module.

VO6.   Was the offender someone you knew, even slightly, or a complete stranger?

1   Someone you knew   **Skip to VO8**
2   Complete stranger

VO7. Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

     1   Yes   **Skip to VO9**
     2   Not sure (possibly)   **Skip to VO9**
     3   No   **Skip to VO11**

VO8. Was the offender someone you knew by sight only, a casual acquaintance, or someone you knew well?

     1   Knew by sight only
     2   Someone you knew, but not well   **Skip to VO10**
     3   Someone you knew well   **Skip to VO10**

Probe1. What does it mean to know someone "by sight only"? What about "a casual acquaintance"?

VO9. Did you know how the offender might be found, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

     1   Yes
     2   No

If R answered V09, skip to VO11.

VO10. At the time of the incident, which of the following BEST describes how you knew the offender?

     1   (IF AGES 16+) A spouse or ex-spouse
     2   Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident
     3   An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, former fiancé, or someone you were no longer dating or seeing (IF AGES 12-14) An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, or someone you were no longer dating or seeing
     4   A relative
     5   Someone else

Probe1. What do you think the difference is between these first few options? (REREAD 1, 2, 3 IF NEEDED).

VO10a. Specifically, how did you know the offender at the time of the incident?

If "Spouse/Ex-Spouse" was selected above (VO10=1) above, read:
1   A husband or wife
2   An ex-husband or ex-wife

If "Someone romantically involved with" was selected above (VO10=2), read:
3   (IF AGES 16+) A live-in partner
4   (IF AGES 16+) A fiancé(e)
5   A boyfriend, girlfriend, or dating partner
6   Someone you were casually seeing

If "ex-boyfriend/girlfriend" was selected above (VO10=3), read:
7   An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, or former fiancé(e)
8   Someone you were no longer dating or seeing

If "relative" was selected above (VO10=4), read:
9   A parent or step-parent
10   (IF AGES 16+) A child or step-child
11   A brother, sister, step-brother, or step-sister
12   Some other relative _____

If "someone else" was selected above (VO10=5), read:
13   A friend or ex-friend
14   An acquaintance or a friend of a friend
15   A roommate or boarder
16   A schoolmate
17   A neighbor
18   (IF AGES 16+) A customer or client
19   (IF AGES 16+) A patient
20   (IF AGES 16+) A supervisor or former supervisor
21   (IF AGES 16+) An employee or co-worker or former employee or co-worker
22   A teacher or school staff
23   Some other non-relative_____

If R was asked VO10a and selected a "live-in partner" or "roommate/boarder" (3 or 15*), skip to VO13. Else, skip to VO12.

VO11. What was your connection, if any, to this person?

1   A friend of a friend
2   A schoolmate
3   A neighbor
4   (IF AGE 16+) A customer or client
5   (IF AGE 16+) A patient
6   (IF AGE 16+) Someone who worked at the same place as you
7   A teacher or school staff
8   Other – Specify
9   A stranger or someone of whom you have no knowledge

Probe1. What do you think this question is asking?

All who received VO11, go to next module.

VO12. Had you ever lived with this person?

1   Yes
2   No   **Go to next module**

VO13. Were you living with this person at the time of this incident in (MONTH)?

1   Yes   **Go to next module**
2   No   **Go to next module**

VO14*.   How many offenders were there?

_____

☐ DON'T KNOW. Don't know number of offenders

VO15*.   Were any of the offenders someone you knew, even slightly, or were all of them complete strangers?

1   At least one was someone you knew   **Skip to VO17**
2   All were complete strangers

VO16. Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

1	Yes	**Skip to VO18**
2	Not sure (possibly)	**Skip to VO18**
3	No	**Skip to instructions before VO20**

VO17*. Were any of the offenders someone you knew by sight only, casual acquaintances, or someone you knew well? *Mark all that apply*.

1   Knew by sight only
2   Someone you knew, but not well
3   Someone you knew well

Probe1. What does it mean to know someone "by sight only"? What about "a casual acquaintance"?

If R only answered "sight" (VO17 was only 1*), continue to VO18. If R answered any combination including 2 or 3 in VO17, skip to VO19.

VO18.   Did you know how any of the offenders might be found, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

1   Yes
2   No

If R answered VO18, skip to instructions before VO20

VO19.   At the time of the incident, did you know any of the offenders in any of the following ways? (Mark yes or no to each)

a. (IF AGES 16+) A spouse or ex-spouse
b. Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident, but not a spouse or ex-spouse
c. An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, former fiancé(e), or someone you were no longer dating or seeing
d. A relative
e. Someone else

Probe1. What do you think the difference is between these first few options? (REREAD 1, 2, 3 IF NEEDED).

VO19a.   Specifically, how did you know them? *Mark all that apply*.

a. If "spouse/ex-spouse" is selected above (VO19=a), read:
1   A husband or wife
2   An ex-husband or ex-wife

b. If "someone you were romantically involved with" is selected above (VO19=b), read:
3   (IF AGES 16+) A live-in partner
4   (IF AGES 16+) A fiancé(e)
5   A boyfriend, girlfriend, or dating partner
6   Someone you were casually seeing

c. If "ex-boyfriend/girlfriend" is selected above (VO19=c), read:
7   An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, or former fiancé(e)
8   Someone you were no longer dating or seeing

d. If "relative" is selected above (VO19=d), read:
9   A parent or step-parent
10   (IF AGES 16+) A child or step-child
11   A brother, sister, step-brother, or step-sister
12   Some other relative _____

e. If "someone else" is selected above (VO19=e), read:
13   A friend or ex-friend
14   An acquaintance or a friend of a friend
15   A roommate or boarder
16   A schoolmate
17   A neighbor
18   (IF AGES 16+) A customer or client
19   (IF AGES 16+) A patient
20   (IF AGES 16+) A supervisor or former supervisor
21   (IF AGES 16+) An employee or co-worker or former employee or co-worker
22   A teacher or school staff
23   Some other non-relative_____

If, in VO19a, R selected a "live-in partner" or "roommate/boarder" (3 or 15), skip to VO22. If R selected any other option in VO19a, skip to VO21.

If R indicated in VO15 that he/she knew at least one offender (VO15=1*) or indicated knowing any offender only by sight (VO17=1*), continue. Otherwise, skip to next module.

VO20. What was your connection, if any, to the offender(s)? *Mark all that apply*.

1   A friend of a friend
2   A schoolmate
3   A neighbor
4   (IF AGE 16+) A customer or client
5   (IF AGE 16+) A patient
6   (IF AGE 16+) Someone who worked at the same place as you
7   A teacher or school staff
8   Other – Specify
9   A stranger or someone of whom you have no knowledge

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

All Rs who got VO20, skip to next module.

VO21. Had you ever lived with any of them?

1   Yes
2   No   **Skip to next module**

VO22. Were you living with any of them at the time of this incident?

1   Yes
2   No

Probe1. How did you feel about answering these questions?

All skip to next MODULE.

Offender Characteristics

✋✋**For all incidents, read instructions below to see if module should be covered.**

If VO1=1* or VO1a=1* (R knows who the offender/s is/are) or VO2=1* (R knows anything about the offender/s).

If VO1=2* or VO1a=2* (more than one offender), skip to OCINTRO_MULTI**.**

Else skip to the next module**.**

OCINTRO How are you doing? This section asks for details about the offender. Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

OC1. Was the offender male or female?

    1   Male
    2   Female
    3   Don't know

OC2. How old would you say the offender was?

    1   Under 18
    2   18 to 24   **Skip to** OC3
    3   25 to 34   **Skip to** OC3
    4   35 to 54   **Skip to** OC3
    5   55 or older   **Skip to** OC3
    6   Don't know   **Skip to** OC3

Probe1. IF OFFENDER 18+ - Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC2a. Would you say the offender was…

    1   Under 12
    2   12 to 14

3   15 to 17

4   Don't know

Probe1. Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC3. Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

1   Yes

2   No

3   Don't know

OC4. What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender…
Mark all that apply.

1   White

2   Black or African American

3   American Indian or Alaska Native

4   Asian

5   Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

6   Don't know

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

OC5. Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

1   Yes

2   No

3   Don't know

OC6. Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident?

1   Yes, the offender was drinking or on drugs

2   No, the offender was not drinking or on drugs

3   Don't know

All Rs who got OC6 should skip to the <mark>next module</mark>.

<mark>OCINTRO_MULT</mark> This section asks for more details about the offenders.

OC9. Were the offenders male or female?

     1   All were male   **Skip to <mark>OC11</mark>**
     2   All were female   **Skip to <mark>OC11</mark>**
     3   They were both male and female
     4   Don't know

If OC9=1 or 2 OR if VO14=2* (2 offenders involved) in the VO module, skip to <mark>OC11</mark>.

OC10. Were most of the offenders male or were most of them female?
     1   Most were male
     2   Most were female
     3   They were evenly divided
     4   Don't know

<mark>OC11</mark>. How old would you say the youngest was?

     1   Under 18
     2   18 to 24   **Skip to <mark>OC12</mark>**
     3   25 to 34   **Skip to <mark>OC12</mark>**
     4   35 to 54   **Skip to <mark>OC12</mark>**
     5   55 or older   **Skip to <mark>OC12</mark>**
     6   Don't know   **Skip to <mark>OC12</mark>**

Probe1. IF OFFENDER 18+ - Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

        OC11a. Would you say the youngest offender was…

            1   Under 12
            2   12 to 14
            3   15 to 17
            4   Don't know

Probe1. Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC12. How old would you say the oldest was?

1	Under 18	
2	18 to 24	**Skip to OC13**
3	25 to 34	**Skip to OC13**
4	35 to 54	**Skip to OC13**
5	55 or older	**Skip to OC13**

Probe1. IF OFFENDER 18+ - Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC12a. Would you say the oldest offender was…

1	Under 12
2	12 to 14
3	15 to 17
4	Don't know

Probe1. Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC13. Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

1	Yes	
2	No	**Skip to OC15**
4	Don't know	**Skip to OC15**

OC14. Were most of the offenders Hispanic, non-Hispanic, or were roughly an equal number Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

       1   Most of the offenders were Hispanic
       2   Most of the offenders were non-Hispanic
       3   A roughly equal number were Hispanic and non-Hispanic
       4   Don't know

OC15 Were the offenders… *Mark all that apply.*

    1   White
    2   Black or African American
    3   American Indian or Alaska Native
    4   Asian
    5   Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
    6   Don't know

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R did not select more than one race in OC15, go to OC18.

OC16. What race were most of the offenders?

    (ONLY READ YES RESPONSES FROM OC15)
    1   Most were White
    2   Most were Black or African American
    3   Most were American Indian or Alaska Native
    4   Most were Asian
    5   Most were Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
    6   Roughly equal numbers of two or more races
    7   Don't know

OC17. Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?
    1   Yes (a member of a street gang)
    2   No (not a member of a street gang)
    3   Don't know (if a member of a street gang)

OC18. Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident?

      1   Yes, some or all of the offenders were drinking or on drugs

      2   No, none were drinking or on drugs

      3   Don't know

Probe1. Is there anything else about the offender that we did not already talk about but you think we should know?

All, go to next module

<mark>Self-Protection</mark>

Ask this module if 1) the incident was flagged as "SA" or "Attack" * <u>or</u> 2) Incident was a break-in, theft, or attempted theft <u>and</u> the R reported having contact with the offender in the incident (PR2a=1 or 3*). Else, continue to <mark>next module</mark>.

Note: If R indicated in "Victim-Offender Relationship" module that the incident involved 1 offender, use "offender" throughout. If the incident involved more than one, use "offenders".

How are you doing so far? These next questions are about what you did when the incident in (fill: MONTH) occurred.

People may react differently to certain situations and there's not a wrong or right way to react. Everyone is different and every situation is different.

Probe1. Can you tell me what these questions are about, based on what I just read?

Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

SP1.   Which of the following describes how you reacted during the incident?

1	Did you not do anything, freeze, or not move?	Yes	No
2	Did you do what the person told you to do?	Yes	No
3	Did you do something or try to do something to protect yourself or your belongings?	Yes	No
4	Did you do or try to do something else during the incident?	Yes	No

Probe1. What do you think we are asking in this question?

Probe2. The last option I read was "You did or tried to do something else during the incident". Can you think of other things a person might do in a situation like this?

If R only answered 1 or 2 in SP1 (did what the person said, didn't do anything), skip to SP3b.

SP2.   You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do? {Anything else?} *Mark all that apply.*

> 1   You threatened or attacked the offender
> 2   You ducked or tried to avoid the offender(s)
> 3   You chased or warned the offender(s) off
> 4   You argued, reasoned, or pleaded with the offender(s)
> 5   You got away or tried to get away, hid, or locked a door
> 6   You called the police or a guard
> 7   You tried to get someone else's attention
> 8   You held onto your belongings
> 9   You stalled or distracted the offender(s)
> 10   Something else

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R did not threaten or attack the offender (SP2 ne 1) go to instructions before SP2b.

SP2a. What did you do to attack or threaten the offender(s)? *Mark all that apply.*

> 1   You attacked the offender(s) with a gun or fired a gun
> 2   You attacked the offender(s) with another weapon
> 3   You hit, kicked, or attacked the offender(s) in some other way
> 4   You threatened the offender(s) with a gun
> 5   You threatened the offender(s) with another weapon
> 6   You threatened the offender(s) in some other way
> 7   Something else _____

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R did not indicate doing something else in SP2 (code 10), go to instructions before SP3A.

SP2b. What other actions did you take during the incident?

_____

If R did not report a physical injury in " Consequences I: Injury" module (CI1=2*), skip to SP3b.

SP3A.   Did you take (that action/any of these actions) …*Mark one answer in each row.*

a.   Before you were injured   Yes   No
b.   After you were injured   Yes   No
c.   At the same time you were injured   Yes   No

SP3b.   Overall, do you think that what you did helped the situation, made it worse, or had no impact?

1   Helped the situation
2   Made the situation worse
3   Had no impact on the situation

Probe1. How did you feel about answering this question?

SP4.   Besides you and the offender(s), was anyone ELSE present during the incident? (Only include those ages 12 or older)?

1   Yes
2   No   **Skip to next module**

SP5.   Did anyone else do or try to do anything to help you while the incident was going on?

1   Yes
2   No   **Skip to SP9**

SP6.   Who took these actions? *Mark all that apply.*

1   Someone who was with you
2   Someone who was with the offender(s)
3   Someone else

Probe1. What kinds of people do you think of as "Someone who was there, but was not part of the incident"?

SP7.   What did the person or people try to do to help you? *Mark all that apply.*

     1   They attacked or tried to attack the offender(s)
     2   They defended you or your property without physically attacking the offender(s)
     3   They chased or warned off the offender(s)
     4   They argued, reasoned, pleaded or bargained with the offender(s)
     5   They tried to get help
     6   They did something else (specify)_____

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

SP8.   Overall, did the actions of this person or people help the situation, make it worse, or have no impact?

     1   Helped the situation
     2   Made the situation worse
     3   Had no impact on the situation

SP9. (If R reported that the offender was under 12 in OC2a or OC11a, say: Not including the offender,) Was anyonewho was there during the incident under the age of 12?

     1   Yes
     2   No

SP9a.   Not counting yourself, (or) the offender (If R answered yes in SP9 above, say: , or children under 12), were any other people harmed, threatened with harm, or have any belongings taken or damaged during the incident?

     1   Yes – How many? _____
     2   No   **Skip to next module**

SP10.   IF 2+ - Of these (FILL with # provided in SP9a) people, how many of them) live with you now?

IF 1 - Thinking just about the other persons who were present during the incident who were harmed, threatened with harm, or had property taken or damaged, how many of these persons live with you now? (Do not include yourself, the offender(s) or children under 12 years of age.)

_____

Probe1. Was there anyone else involved in the incident that we haven't talked about?

All, go to next MODULE.

==Hate Crimes==

Ask this module for all incident types.

A hate crime is a crime of prejudice or bigotry that occurs when an offender targets someone because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs, such as:

- Race
- Religion
- Ethnic background or national origin
- A disability
- Sex
- Sexual orientation or gender identity

This could happen even if the offender falsely thinks you have certain characteristics or religious beliefs.

HC2*. Do you think this was a hate crime targeted at you?

1 Yes
2 No   **Skip to HC3**

HC2a. Do you think prejudice or bigotry towards any of the following was a reason you were targeted, even if the offender falsely thought something about you*.*

A. Because of your race	Yes	No
B. Because of your religion	Yes	No
C. Because of your ethnic background or national origin	Yes	No
D. Because of any disability you may have	Yes	No
E. Because of your sex	Yes	No
F. Because of your sexual orientation or gender identity – by this we mean gay, lesbian, bisexual, straight, transgender, or gender non-conforming?	Yes	No

Probe1. What does gender or gender identity mean? What about sexual orientation?

All Rs who got HC2a, should skip to HC4

HC3*. Do you think this was a hate crime targeted at any of the people you spend time with?

   1   Yes
   2   No

If R answers no (=2) to both HC2* and HC3*, skip to next module.

HC4 Did the offender(s) say something, write anything, or leave anything behind at the crime scene that would suggest it was a hate crime?

      1   Yes
      2   No   **Skip to next module**

HC5 Did any of the following things happen?

a. The offender(s) used hurtful or abusive language referring to your sex, religion, race or ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender identity, or a disability	Yes	No
b. There was something at the scene, such as a swastika or a burning cross, that made you think this was a hate crime	Yes	No
c. The police told you that this was a hate crime	Yes	No
d. From what you know, the offender(s) had committed similar hate crimes in the past	Yes	No
e. The incident happened around a holiday, event, or place commonly associated with a specific group	Yes	No
f. Other hate crimes had occurred in your local area or neighborhood	Yes	No
g. Something else happened that would suggest it was a hate crime – Specify: _____	Yes	No

All, skip to next MODULE.

<mark>Police Involvement Series</mark>
Ask this module for all incident types.

The next questions ask about whether the police got involved in the incident in (fill: MONTH).

PI1.   Did the police find out about the incident?
1. Yes **Skip to <mark>PI4</mark>**
2. No

PI2a.   Why did you decide not to contact the police? *Mark all that apply.*

1   You didn't think it was important enough to report
2   You didn't think the police would do anything about it
3   You weren't sure who did it
4   It was too personal to report
5   You told a parent or other adult relative
6   You took care of it yourself
7   You reported it to an official other than the police
8   You didn't think the police would believe you
9   You didn't want to get into trouble with the police
10   You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
11   You were worried the offender might get back at you
12   You weren't sure it was a crime
13   Some other reason

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R does not code 13 in PI2a, skip to instructions before <mark>PI3</mark>.

PI2b. What was the other reason why you did not contact the police?
1.   You didn't trust the police
2.   You didn't find out until it was too late to report
3.   It would have been too much trouble to report it
4.   You thought someone else would contact the police
5.   Some other reason _____

If R only selects one reason in PI2a or PI2b, skip to PI17

PI3.   Which of these would you say was the most important reason why you did not contact the police?

(if needed, read responses selected in PI2 and/or PI2a plus, "No one reason is most important")

_____

Probe1. Why did you pick this as the most important reason?

If R earlier reported (in the "Location Series" module) that the incident happened at school (L3=6*) AND did not say in PI2a that he/she reported it to an official other than the police (PI2a ne 6), then skip to PI16a.

If R did not report that the incident happened at school (L3 ne 6*), skip to PI17

Else, ask PI2c.

PI2c. Did you report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer?
  1. Yes   **Skip to PI17**
  2. No

    PI2d.   Why did you decide not to contact a school official or School Resource Officer?
  Mark all that apply.

  1   You didn't think it was important enough to report
  2   You didn't think the official or School Resource Officer would do anything about it
  3   You weren't sure who did it
  4   It was too personal to report
  5   You took care of it yourself
  6   You didn't think they would believe you
  7   You didn't want to get into trouble
  8   You didn't want the offender or his/her family to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
  9   You were worried the offender might get back at you
  10 You weren't sure it was a crime
  11 Some other reason

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

All Rs should skip to PI17.

Ask PI4 if R said that the police found out about the incident (PI1=yes)

PI4.   Who informed the police? If more than one person, chose the first response that applies.
1.   You informed the police yourself
2.   Someone you live with
3.   A school employee or School Resource Officer
4.   Someone such as a security guard or a building manager
5.   The police were at scene
6.   Someone else told the police– specify _____

If HC2=1 or HC3=1 (hate crime), go to PI16b.
If PI4=5, skip to PI17
Else, skip to PI5

PI16b. Did you tell the police that you believe the incident was a hate crime?

1   Yes
2   No

If PI4=5, skip to PI17
Else, skip to PI5

PI5.   [If PI4=2, 3, 4, 6: You said someone else informed the police] How did (you first/they) notify the police?

1.   [You/They] called the police
2.   [You/They] approached an officer or police car
3.   [You/They] went to the police station
4.   [You/They] used the Internet or a social media app
5.   Some other way – specify _____
6.   (If someone else other than the R notified the police [PI4 ne 1]) Don't know

If R answered 4, 5 or 6 in PI5, skip to PI10.

Probe1. These last few questions talked about reporting things to the police or other officials. What do you think would need to happen in order to consider something "reported"? (e.g., file a report, tell an officer verbally, go to the station)

PI9.   Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted?

1.   While the incident was happening
2.   Within 10 minutes after the incident occurred
3.   Within an hour after the incident occurred
4.   Within 24 hours of the incident
5.   Longer than a day after the incident occurred

PI10.   What did the police do when they found out about the incident? *Mark all that apply.*

1.   Came to you
2.   Tell you to go to a police station
3.   Take a report over the phone
4.   Deal with it through the mail
5.   Deal with it through the Internet or a social media app
6.   Something else _____
7.   The police did nothing

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R answered "they came to you" (PI10=1), skip to PI13.
If R did not select "took report over the phone (PI10 ne 3), skip to PI12

PI11.   How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken?
1.   Completely satisfied
2.   Mostly satisfied
3.   Equally satisfied or dissatisfied
4.   Mostly dissatisfied
5.   Completely dissatisfied
6.   (If someone else other than the R notified the police [PI4 ne 1]) Don't know

74

Probe1. Tell me more about why you picked that answer.

PI12.   Do you think the police should have come to you when they were contacted?
    1   Yes
    2   No

If R answered PI12, skip to instructions before PI6b.

PI13.   How satisfied were you with the time it took the police to get to you after they were contacted?
    1.   Completely satisfied
    2.   Mostly satisfied
    3.   Equally satisfied or dissatisfied
    4.   Mostly dissatisfied
    5.   Completely dissatisfied
    6.   (If someone else other than the R notified the police [PI4 ne 1]) Don't know
Probe1. Tell me more about why you picked that answer.

If the R reported that the police were already at the scene (PI4=5) or R informed the police using the internet or a social media app (PI5=2), skip to PI15.
PI14.   Had the police told (you/the person who contacted them) how long it would take them to get there?
    1.   Yes
    2.   No
    3.   (If someone else other than the R notified the police [PI4 ne 1]) Don't know

PI15.   Did the police do any of the following while they were there? *Mark all that apply.*

    1.   They took a report or asked you questions about what happened
    2.   They questioned other witnesses or suspects
    3.   They looked around
    4.   They took evidence, such as fingerprints
    5.   They made a list of what was taken

6. They promised to watch over the crime scene
7. They promised to investigate
8. They made one or more arrests
9. They did not do any of these things

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

PI16. Did the police do any of the following other things while they were there? *Mark all that apply.*

1. They calmed people down
2. They resolved the conflict
3. They gave advice about insurance
4. They gave information about your rights as a victim
5. They gave information about services that could help you as a victim
6. They contacted victim services on your behalf
7. They contacted emergency medical services
8. They did something else to help _____
9. [IF VOLUNTEERED]They did not do anything (IF PI15=1thru7: else) to help

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R earlier reported (in the "Location Series" module) that the incident happened at school (L3=6*) AND did not answer 6 to PI2a, OR answered "no" to PI2c (PI2c=2), ask PI16a below.

Else go to PI17.

PI16a. Did anyone report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer (SRO)?
1. Yes
2. No

Ask of all Rs
PI17. Did you (or anyone you live with) have any later contact with the police about the incident?
1. Yes

2.   No

If PI17=2 and the R previously indicated that the police found out about the incident (PI1=yes), skip to PI20.
If PI17=1, go to PI18.
Else, go to PI24.

PI18.   Thinking about these later contacts, did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?
1.   Police contacted you (or someone else you live with)
2.   You (or someone else you live with) contacted the police
3.   Both

PI19   What did the police do to follow up on the incident? *Mark all that apply.*

1.   They took a report or asked you questions about what happened
2.   They questioned other witnesses or suspects
3.   They watched over or promised to watch over the crime scene
4.   (If the incident is flagged as "theft" *) They got some or all of your belongings back
5.   They made one or more arrests
6.   They stayed in touch
7.   They contacted victim services on your behalf
8.   They did something else (specify)
9.   They did not do anything to your knowledge

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

PI20.   Next are some questions about how you feel the police handled the incident.   If more than one officer was involved, please think about how you would rate them as a group.

How respectfully did the police treat you?
1. Very respectfully
2. Somewhat respectfully
3. Neither respectfully or disrespectfully
4. Somewhat disrespectfully
5. Very disrespectfully
6. Does not apply

PI21.　How satisfied were you with the amount of time the police gave you to tell your story?
1　Completely satisfied
2　Mostly satisfied
3　Equally satisfied or dissatisfied
4　Mostly dissatisfied
5　Completely dissatisfied
6　Does not apply

PI22.　How satisfied were you that the police did everything they could?
1　Completely satisfied
2　Mostly satisfied
3　Equally satisfied or dissatisfied
4　Mostly dissatisfied
5　Completely dissatisfied

PI23.　Taking the whole experience into account, how effectively did the police handle the incident?
1.　Very effectively
2.　Somewhat effectively
3.　Neither effectively nor ineffectively
4.　Somewhat ineffectively
5.　Very ineffectively

Probe1. What do you think is meant by "effectively" as it is used in this question?

Probe2. Which officers were you thinking about in these questions?

PI24.　At the time, did you consider this incident to be a crime?

1　Yes
2　No

PI25.　Now, looking back, do you consider this incident to be a crime?

1　Yes

2   No

Workplace Violence Series

Ask this module only if incident is "SA" or "Attack" AND if the youth has been employed in the past 6 months (P5=1* or P6=1*).

WV1. Did the incident occur while you were working or on duty?

    1   Yes   **Skip to instructions before WV3**
    2   No

If R reported in the "Location Series" module that the incident happened at their home, property, or workplace (L3 = 1, 3, 5*), skip to instructions before WV3.

WV2. Did the incident happen when you were on your way to or from work?

    1   Yes
    2   No   **Skip to the next module.**
Probe1. What would you count as your time going "to or from work"?

If R reported in the "Location Series" module that the incident did not happen at their workplace (L3 ne 5*) or R answered "no" to both of the last two questions (WV1=2 and WV2=2), skip to the next module.

WV3. The next questions are about the job you had at the time of the incident. Were you employed by . . .

    1   A private company, business, or individual for wages
    2   The Federal government
    3   A State, county, or local government
    4   Yourself (self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm
    5   A private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?
Probe1. What do you think each of these response options means? READ EACH ONE.

WV5. What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) where you were working at the time of the incident? *Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential and you may skip any questions that you don't want to answer.*

_____

WV6.   What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do where you were working at the time of the incident?

_____

WV7.   Is this mainly . . .

       1   Agriculture
       2   Forestry
       3   Construction
       4   Healthcare and Social Assistance
       5   Manufacturing
       6   Mining
       7   Oil and Gas Extraction
       8   Public Safety
       9   Services
       10   Transportation
       11   Warehousing
       12   Utilities
       13   Retail trade
       14   Wholesale trade
       15   Something else: Specify_____

Probe1. How easy or difficult was it to answer this question?

WV8.   What kind of work were you doing at this job at the time of the incident, that is, what was your occupation? (For example: Registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

_____

WV9.   What were your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

_____

<mark>Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems</mark>

Ask this module for all incident types.

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. The next questions are about how the incident may have affected you. Are you doing okay? Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

CS1   Did the incident lead you to have serious problems with your (age 515+: job or) schoolwork, or trouble with people (age 515+: at work or) at school?

      1. Yes
      2. No

Probe1. What would you consider "serious problems" with school (or work)?

CS2   Did the incident lead you to have serious problems with family members or friends, such as having more arguments with them, losing trust in them, or feeling more distant from them?

      1. Yes
      2. No

CS3*.   How upsetting has the incident been to you?

      1. Not at all upsetting
      2. Mildly upsetting
      3. Moderately upsetting
      4. Severely upsetting

If R answered no to both CS1 and CS2 OR "Not at all upsetting" or "Mildly upsetting" to CS3, skip to <mark>next module</mark>.

CS4   I am going to read a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please tell me whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer. *Mark one answer in each row.*

	Didn't feel this way	Yes, for less than 1 month	Yes, for 1 month or more
a. Angry	☐	☐	☐
b. Shocked	☐	☐	☐
c. Fearful	☐	☐	☐
d. Depressed	☐	☐	☐
e. Anxious or panicked	☐	☐	☐
f. Less confident	☐	☐	☐
g. Sad	☐	☐	☐
h. Annoyed	☐	☐	☐

Probe1. Were there any feelings here that you didn't know what they mean?

CS5a.   Did you have difficulty sleeping because of the incident?

1   No
2   Yes, for less than one month
3   Yes, for one month or more

Probe1. IF YES – Did you have trouble sleeping because you were worried, because of pain or discomfort from an injury, or for some other reason?

CS6   Have you talked to a psychologist, psychiatrist, counselor, or other mental health professional about the incident?

1. Yes
2. No   **Skip to next module**

CS7   Did you have any out–of–pocket expenses for your mental health care, that is, expenses that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

1. Yes
2. No   **Skip to <mark>next module</mark>**

Probe1. In your own words, what is this question asking?

CS8   How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

1   Less than $100
2       $100 to less than $500
3       $500 to less than $1000
4       $1000 to less than $5000
5       $5000 or more

<mark>Consequences III: Economic Consequences</mark>

CE15   Have you taken any time off from work or school because of the incident?

    1.   Yes, time off from work
    2.   Yes, time off from school
    3.   Yes, time off of both work and school
    4.   No **Skip to <mark>next module</mark>**

CE16   How many days did you take off work or school?

    1.   Less than one day
    2.   1 or 2 days
    3.   3 days to less than one full week
    4.   1 full week to less than a month
    5.   A month or more

CE17   Did you lose any pay for the time you took off?

    1. Yes
    2. No   **Skip to <mark>CE19</mark>**

Probe1. What do you think it means to "lose any pay for the time you took off"?

Probe2. Do you get paid hourly?

Probe3. How do you take time off at your job?

CE18   About how much pay did you lose?

    1   Less than $100
    2      $100 to less than $500
    3      $500 to less than $1000
    4      $1000 or more

CE19 Did you lose your job or have to give up work, or withdraw from school as a result of the incident?

    1. Yes **Skip to next module**
    2. No

CE19a. Did you have to change your job or school as a result of the incident?

    1. Yes
    2. No

All go to next module.

Victim Services (VS) Series

Ask this module if <u>ANY</u> of the following apply:

- **R reported (in the "Attack" module) that the offender hit/grabbed/attacked him/her (A3=yes*)**
- **R reported any sexual contact in the "SA" module (SA1a-e=yes*) AND reported that the R used one of the tactics in V2SA2 (SA2a-e=yes*, including force, threats, blacked out, unable to consent)**
- **R reported (in the "Consequences II: Socioemotional Problems" module) that the incident was "severely upsetting (CS3=4*)**

Else, skip to Narrative**.**

The next questions ask about any help you might have gotten after the incident in (fill: MONTH) took place.

VS1a. Have you told any family, friends, co-workers, classmates or neighbors about the incident?

      1. Yes
      2. No

VS1b. (If yes to VS1a, say: Other than [if police found out about the incident, PI1=yes, say: the police or] family/friends) Have you told anyone in the following positions about the incident who you thought might be able to help you? *Mark all that apply*.

      1. Teacher, school counselor, or school administrator
      2. (AGES 16+) Employer, supervisor, or human resources personnel
      3. Medical or mental health professional
      4. Representative of a religious or community organization
      5. Security guard or personnel, other than the police
      6. Other(specify) _____
      7. No, have not told anyone in a leadership or professional position.

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

VS2. Besides any help you might have gotten from friends or family, have you received the following kinds of professional services because of the incident?

A.	Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention?	Yes	No
B.	Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider?	Yes	No
C.	(if R reported being hit in A3* or experienced any type ofsexual contact in SA1a-e* and endorsed one of the tactics in SA2a-e* or reported any physical injury in CI1*) Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam?	Yes	No
D.	(If Rexperienced any type of sexual contact in SA1a-e* and endorsed one of the tactics in SA2a-e*) Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional?	Yes	No
E.	Free or low cost legal services from an attorney?	Yes	No
F.	Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?	Yes	No
H.	Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order?	Yes	No

If R answered no to all items asked, skip to VS4.

Probe1. FOR EACH YES, Who were you thinking about when you said 'yes' to this question?

VS3. How satisfied were you with…*USE SATISFIED SCALE BELOW H FOR EACH QUESTION.*

A. (IF VS2A=YES) Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention
B. (IF VS2B=YES) Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider
C. (IF VS2C=YES) Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam
D. (IF VS2D=YES) Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional
E. (IF VS2E=YES) Free or low cost legal services from an attorney
F. (IF VS2F=YES) Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for court or going to court, or enforcement of your rights
G. (IF VS2H=YES) Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order

1. Completely satisfied
2. Mostly satisfied
3. Equally satisfied or dissatisfied
4. Mostly dissatisfied
5. Completely dissatisfied

If R answered yes to any item in VS2A-H, skip to `Narrative`.

`VS4`. Were there any types of services that you TRIED to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?

1. Yes
2. No   **Skip to instructions before** `VS7`
Probe1. How would you describe "trying" to get a service?

VS5. Which of the following services did you TRY to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET? *Mark all that apply.*
Read only what was endorsed in VS2.

1. Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention
2. Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider
3. (if R reported being hit in A3***** or experienced any type of sexual contact in SA1a-e***** and endorsed one of the tactics in SA2a-e***** or reported any physical injury in CI1*****) Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam
4. (experienced any type of sexual contact in SA1a-e***** and endorsed one of the tactics in SA2a-e*****) Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional
5. Free or low cost legal services from an attorney
6. Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights
7. Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order
8. Any other help or service because of the incident (specify)_____

If R did not say 'yes' to any items in VS5, skip to `Narrative`.

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

VS6.   Were any of the following reasons why you didn't actually get the services you needed after the incident?

A.	The services you needed were not available in your area?	Yes	No
B.	Program was full, or there was a long wait list	Yes	No
C.	You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible?		
D.	You did not have transportation (or childcare)?	Yes	No
E.	You could not take time off work or school?	Yes	No
F.	The services were not available in your language?	Yes	No
G.	You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences?	Yes	No
H.	You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family?	Yes	No
I.	Some other reason? (Specify) _____	Yes	No

All Rs who answered VS6 will skip to Narrative.

If R answered no to all items in VS2 (did not get professional help) and did not try to get any help (VS4=no), ask VS7 below. Else, skip to Narrative.

VS7. You said you didn't try to get any services. Did you want any services?

    1   Yes
    2   No   **Skip to Narrative**

VS8.   Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not try to get any services.

A.	You did not know what help or services were available	Yes	No
B.	You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible	Yes	No
C.	You did not have transportation {or childcare}	Yes	No
D.	You could not take time off work or school	Yes	No
E.	You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences	Yes	No
F.	You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family	Yes	No
G.	You did not feel services were appropriate to meet your needs	Yes	No
H.	Some other reason (Specify) _____	Yes	No

Probe1. What kinds of services are you thinking of in this question?

Probe2. IF APPLICABLE – How did you feel being asked about childcare?

Narrative

Thank you for providing this information about the incident in (fill: MONTH).

N1. Would you mind describing the incident for me in your own words? Remember that you can skip any questions, including this one, if you don't want to answer, or you don't recall particular details.

_____

Probe1. Did the instructions on this question make sense to you?

Probe2. How do you feel about telling your story in your own words?

All skip to "Closing/Debrief".

Non-Violent Packet

Ask this module if incident was "Break-In". Otherwise, skip to next module.

BI1[*].   You said someone broke in or tried to break in during the incident in (MONTH). Did someone break in or try to break into any of the following during this incident? *Mark all that apply.*
- a.   Your home?
- b.   A garage, shed, or other detached building on your property?
- c.   A second home or vacation home?
- d.   A hotel or motel room where you or someone you live with was staying?
- e.   A car or motor vehicle?
- f.   Some other place? Specify_____

Probe1. IF NOT CLEAR – What was the place that was broken into/someone tried to break into?

If R answers no to all questions or only answers yes to car/motor vehicle, skip to next module.

BI2[*].   (Excluding the motor vehicle) Did the offender(s) actually get inside (any of these places)?
1   Yes
2   No

BI3.   Were there any signs that the offender(s) got in or tried to get in by force? *Signs of force include things like broken locks or windows.*
1   Yes
2   No   **Skip to next module**

BI4.   What were these signs? *Mark all that apply.*

1   A window was damaged
2   A window screen was damaged or removed
3   A lock on a window was damaged or tampered with
4   There was some other damage to a window
5   A door was damaged
6   A screen door was damaged or removed
7   A lock or a door handle was damaged or tampered with
8   There was some other damage to a door
9   Something else _____

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

All, go to next module

<mark>What Happened: Module T.</mark> **Theft**

Ask this module only for "Theft", "Theft + Break-in" incidents. Otherwise, skip to <mark>next module.</mark>

T2a.   You said someone stole something from you during the incident in (fill: MONTH). What was stolen? Mark all that apply.

If S_03A1* (something that you carry) was yes or S_03A5* (something out of a vehicle) was yes, read:
1   Cash
2   Credit cards, a check, or bank cards
3   A purse or wallet
4   A backpack, briefcase, or luggage
5   A cell phone
6   A tablet, a laptop, or other personal electronics

IF S_03A2* (something that you wear) or S_03A3* (something in your home) was yes, read:
7   Clothing, furs, or shoes
8   Jewelry, a watch, or keys

IF S_03A3* (something in your home) was yes, read:
9   A TV, a computer, or appliances
10   Other home furnishings, such as china or rugs
11   A handgun or other firearm
12   Tools, machines, or office equipment

IF S_03A4* (Something from your property) or S_03A6* (something belonging to the children) was yes, read:
13   A bicycle or bicycle parts
14   A garden hose or lawn furniture
15   Toys, or sports and recreation equipment

IF S_03A5* (something out of a vehicle) was yes, read:
16   Something you kept in your vehicle, such as a GPS device or a phone charger
17   A package or groceries

For all, read:
18   Something else

Ask T2b if T2a18=yes. Else go to instructions before <mark>T3</mark>.
T2b. You said thing else was stolen. What was it? *INTERVIEWER CODEMark all that apply.*

1	CASH
2	CREDIT CARDS, A CHECK, OR BANK CARDS
3	A PURSE OR WALLET
4	A BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, OR LUGGAGE
5	A CELL PHONE
6	A TABLET, A LAPTOP, OR OTHER PERSONAL ELECTRONICS
7	CLOTHING, FURS, OR SHOES
8	JEWELRY, A WATCH, OR KEYS
9	A TV, A COMPUTER, OR APPLIANCES
10	OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS, SUCH AS CHINA OR RUGS
11	A HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM
12	TOOLS, MACHINES, OR OFFICE EQUIPMENT
13	A BICYCLE OR BICYCLE PARTS
14	A GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE
15	TOYS, OR SPORTS AND RECREATION EQUIPMENT
16	SOMETHING YOU KEPT IN YOUR VEHICLE, SUCH AS A GPS DEVICE OR A PHONE CHARGER
17	A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES
18	SOMETHING ELSE

Ask T3 if R reported that cash OR purse/wallet was taken. If something other than cash or purse/wallet was taken, go to T4. If nothing was taken, go to next module.

T3.   How much cash was taken?

7   Less than 10 dollars
8   $10 or more, but less than $20
9   $20 or more, but less than $30
10 $30 or more, but less than $50
11 $50 or more

T4. Who did the stolen property or money belong to?

1	You
2	Someone else you live with
3	Both you and someone else you live with
4	Someone you don't live with
5	Other _____

If T4=4, go to next module.

If T4 ≠ 4 and T2a/T2b = 1, 3, or 5 (cash, purse/wallet, or cell phone), ask T5.

Else, if T4 ≠ 4, go to T6.

T5. Was the (cash or/purse or wallet or/ cell phone) on your person, such as in a pocket or being held?

    1   Yes

    4   No

T6. Was there anything (else) the offender(s) took directly from you, such as from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

    2   Yes

    5   No

All, go to next module

<mark>Location Series</mark>
Ask this module for all incident types.

The next questions ask about when and where the incident in (fill: MONTH) took place.

LO_T. About what time did the incident happen?

1 After 6am – 12 noon
2 After 12 noon – 3pm
3 After 3pm – 6pm
4 After 6pm – 9pm
5 After 9pm – midnight
6 After 12 midnight – 6am
7 During the day, but don't know what time
8 During the night, but don't know what time
9 Don't know whether day or night

If R has lived at their current address for more than a year, skip to instructions before LO_1

CIR1A. Did this incident happen while you were living at your current address, or before you moved to this address?

1 While living at current address
2 Before moving to this address

If R answered "Break-In" module and indicated that someone tried to break into a second home/vacation home, motel, or other location (BI1c, BI1d, or BI1f = yes)*, skip to instructions before LO1_1 .

If R did not indicate that someone broke into their vehicle (BI1e=1)*, skip to instructions before LO_3.

LO_1*.**[Ask only if R indicated someone tried to break into their vehicle (BI1e=1)*]** Where was the vehicle when this happened?

1. On your property, such as your driveway or garage
2. (If R lives in an apartment, PC3a=1*) In your building's garage or parking lot
3. In some other garage or parking lot
4. On the street near where you live
5. On the street but not near where you live
6. Somewhere else

Probe1. What would you consider to be "near where you live"?

If R answered yes to 1, 2 or 4 in LO_1* AND had indicated in CIR1a=2* incident happened before moving to current address OR if LO_1 = 3, 5 or 6*, go to LO1_1.

Else, if LO_1*=1, 2 or 4 go to next module

LO_3*. Where did the incident happen?

1. Inside your home
2. (If R lives in an apartment, PC3a=1*) In a common area where you live, such as a stairwell, hallway, or storage area
3. On your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of (If R lives in a single-family home/townhome, P3a=1*, fill: your property; If R lives in an apartment, P3a=1*, fill: your building's property)
4. Inside somewhere else where you were staying overnight or longer
5. (IF AGES 16+) At your place of work
6. (IF AGES 12-18 and R is a regular student) At school, on school property or on a school bus
7. (IF R is college student) In a campus building, such as a classroom or a lab
8. Somewhere else

If LO_3* = 1, 2, or 3 and R is college student, skip to LO_5a.

If LO_3* = 1, 2 or 3 and R does not code CIR1a as 2, go to next module

LO1_1. Did this happen in the city, town or village where you live (now)?
1. Yes
2. No

If Yes to LO1_1
- **AND LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, or 4* AND R is a college student, skip to LO_5a**
- **AND LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, or 4* OR LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, or 5, skip to LO8**
- **AND LO_3 = 4 (incident happened somewhere you were staying overnight), skip to LO2**
- **AND LO_3 = 6 (incident happened at school), skip to instructions before LO3**
- **AND LO_3 = 7 (the incident happened on campus) skip to LO_5a**

Else, ask LO1_1a.

LO1_1a. Did this happen in the U.S. or in another country?
      1. In the U.S.
      2. In another country   **Go to next module**

LO1_1b. Did this happen on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?
      1. Yes
      2. No

If LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, or 4* AND R is a college student, skip to LO_5a

If LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, or 4* OR LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, or 5, skip to LO8

If LO_3 = 6 (incident happened at school), skip to instructions before LO3

Else, ask LO2.

LO2.   Which of the following BEST describes where this happened.
      1. At, in or near someone else's home
      2. At a business, such as a store, restaurant, bar, or office building **Skip to LO_2e**
      3. At a public building, such as a hospital or library
      4. In a parking lot or garage
      5. In an open area, on the street, or on public transportation
      6. Or somewhere else? (specify) _____
Probe1. Can you tell me in your own words where this happened?

If incident <u>did not</u> occur at school or on campus (LO_3 does not equal 6 or 7), continue to LO_4.

Else, skip to instructions before LO3.

LO_4. Did the incident occur when you were on the way to or from school?
      1   Yes   **Go to LO8**
      2   No   **Go to LO8**

LO_2e. At what type of a business did the incident happen?
      1. A restaurant, bar, nightclub
      2. A bank
      3. A gas station
      4. A store or shopping mall
      5. An office
      6. A factory or warehouse

7. Other (specify) _____

All Rs who got LO_2e should skip to LO8.

Ask LO3 if incident happened at school (LO_3=6*) AND a motor vehicle theft was not reported. Else, skip to LO8.

LO3.   You said this happened at school. Did this happen inside a school building or somewhere else on school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc)?

   1. Inside a school building
   2. On school property outside the school building (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)   **Skip to LO8**
   3. Other (specify) _____   **Skip to LO8**

      LO4.   Was it your school?
             1. Yes
             2. No

LO_5a. Did this happen on a college or university campus?
   1   Yes
   2   No

If LO_3 = 1, 2 or 3 AND the incident happened before R moved to their current address (CIR1a=2) OR LO_3 = 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8, Skip to LO8

LO_5.   Where did this happen?

   1   In or on the property of a resident hall or dorm
   2   In or on the property of a fraternity or sorority house
   3   In or on the property of other residential housing around the university
   4   Somewhere else on campus

LO8.   How far from your home was it?
   1.   A mile or less
   2.   More than a mile up to five miles
   3.   More than 5 miles up to fifty miles
   4.   More than 50 miles

Probe1. What were you thinking about to pick your answer here?

Presence Series

If SA or A, skip to next module.
Else, ask PR1.

The next questions ask about who was there when the incident in (fill: MONTH) took place.

PR1*. Did you or anyone you live with see, hear, or have any contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening?

    1   Yes
    2   No   **Skip to next module**

    PR2*. Who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening? Mark all that apply

    1   You
    2   Someone you live with
    3   Someone you do not live with

If PR2=1, ask PR3.
Else, skip to next module.

Probe1. How would you answer this question if it happened while you had a friend with you?

PR3. Did the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

    1 Yes
    2 No

All go to next MODULE.

Victim-offender Relationship

Ask this module for all incident types.

VOINTRO Are you doing okay? This section asks about what you know about the offender(s). Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

VO1*. [If R was asked the "Presence Series" module and had no contact with the offender (PR1*=no or PR2a*=no), fill: To the best of your knowledge,] Was the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?

      1   One
      2   More than one
      3   Don't know   **Skip to VO2**

VO1b*.   Do you know who (the offender was/the offenders were)?

      1   Yes   **Go to instructions before VO3**
      2   No

Probe1. IF YES – Did you know who they were at the time of the incident?

      VO2*.   Do you know anything about any of the offenders, such as whether they were young or old, male or female, etc.?

            1   Yes
            2   No   **Skip to next module**

If Attack or Sexual Assault, skip to instructions before VO6.

VO3. (IF VO2 above=1, say: How did you learn what you know about the offender/offenders?)/(ELSE, say: How did you find out who the [offender was/offenders were]? *Mark all that apply.*

    1   You saw or heard the offender(s)
    2   Someone you live with saw or heard the offender(s)
    3   Someone else saw or heard the offender(s)
    4   You figured it out yourself
    5   The police told you
    6   The offender(s) admitted it
    7   The offender(s) had threatened to do it, or had done it before
    8   (If incident was flagged as "theft" or "motor vehicle theft" or "motor vehicle part or gas theft") The stolen item(s) were found on the offender(s) or at the offender(s) home
    9   Other - Specify _____

If R answered one offender in VO1*, Ask VO6 below.
If R answered "more than one" offender in VO1*, skip to VO14.
All other Rs should skip to next module.

VO6. Was the offender someone you knew, even slightly, or a complete stranger?

1   Someone you knew   **Skip to VO8**
2   Complete stranger

    VO7. Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

        1   Yes   **Skip to VO9**
        2   Not sure (possibly)   **Skip to VO9**
        3   No   **Skip to VO11**

VO8. Was the offender someone you knew by sight only, a casual acquaintance, or someone you knew well?

    1   Knew by sight only
    2   Someone you knew, but not well   **Skip to VO10**
    3   Someone you knew well   **Skip to VO10**

Probe1. What does it mean to know someone "by sight only"? What about "a casual acquaintance"?

VO9. Did you know how the offender might be found, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

    1   Yes
    2   No

If R answered V09, skip to VO11.

VO10. At the time of the incident, which of the following BEST describes how you knew the offender?

    1   (IF AGES 16+) A spouse or ex-spouse
    2   Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident
    3   (IF AGES 16+) An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, former fiancé, or someone you were no longer dating or seeing (IF AGES 12-15) An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, or someone you were no longer dating or seeing
    4   A relative
    5   Someone else

Probe1. What do you think the difference is between these first few options? (REREAD 1, 2, 3 IF NEEDED)

VO10a. Specifically, how did you know the offender at the time of the incident?

    If "Spouse/Ex-Spouse" was selected above (VO10=1) above, read:
    1   A husband or wife
    2   An ex-husband or ex-wife

    If "Someone romantically involved with" was selected above (VO10=2), read:
    3   (IF AGES 16+) A live-in partner
    4   (IF AGES 16+) A fiancé(e)
    5   A boyfriend, girlfriend, or dating partner
    6   Someone you were casually seeing

If "ex-boyfriend/girlfriend" was selected above (VO10=3), read:
7   An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, (IF AGES 16+ or former fiancé(e))
8   Someone you were no longer dating or seeing

If "relative" was selected above (VO10=4), read:
9   A parent or step-parent
10   (IF AGES 16+) A child or step-child
11   A brother, sister, step-brother, or step-sister
12   Some other relative _____

If "someone else" was selected above (VO10=5), read:
13   A friend or ex-friend
14   An acquaintance or a friend of a friend
15   A roommate or boarder
16   A schoolmate
17   A neighbor
18   (IF AGES 15+) A customer or client
19   (IF AGES 15+) A patient
20   (IF AGES 15+) A supervisor or former supervisor
21   (IF AGES 15+) An employee or co-worker or former employee or co-worker
22   A teacher or school staff
23   Some other non-relative_____

If R was asked VO10a and selected a "live-in partner" or "roommate/boarder" (3 or 15*), skip to VO13. Else, skip to VO12.

VO11. What was your connection, if any, to this person?

        1   A friend of a friend
        2   A schoolmate
        3   A neighbor
        4   (IF AGE 16+) A customer or client
        5   (IF AGE 16+) A patient
        6   (IF AGE 16+) Someone who worked at the same place as you
        7   A teacher or school staff
        8   Other – Specify
        9   A stranger or someone of whom you have no knowledge

Probe1. What do you think this question is asking?

All who received VO11, go to next module.

VO12. Had you ever lived with this person?

    1   Yes

    2   No   **Go to next module**

    VO13. Were you living with this person at the time of (IF MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT SAY: this/IF ONE SAY: the) incident in (MONTH)?

        1   Yes   **Go to next module**

        2   No   **Go to next module**

VO14*.   How many offenders were there?

    _____

    DON'T KNOW. Don't know number of offenders

VO15*.   Were any of the offenders someone you knew, even slightly, or were all of them complete strangers?

1   At least one was someone you knew   **Skip to VO17**

2   All were complete strangers

    VO16. Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

        1   Yes   **Skip to VO18**

        2   Not sure (possibly)   **Skip to VO18**

        3   No   **Skip to instructions before VO20**

VO17*.Were any of the offenders someone you knew by sight only, someone you knew, but not well, or someone you knew well? *Mark all that apply*.

    1   Knew by sight only

    2   Knew, but not well

    3   Someone you knew well

Probe1. What does it mean to know someone "by sight only"? What about "a casual acquaintance"?

If R only answered "sight" (VO17 was only 1*), continue to VO18. If R answered 2 or 3 in VO17, skip to VO19.

VO18. Did you know how any of the offenders might be found, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

    1   Yes

    2   No

If R answered VO18, skip to instructions before VO20

VO19. At the time of the incident, did you know any of the offenders in any way of the following ways? (Mark yes or no to each)

    a. (IF AGES 16+) A spouse or ex-spouse   Yes   No

    b. Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident, but not a spouse or ex-spouse   Yes   No

    c. An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, former fiancé(e), or someone you were no longer dating or seeing   Yes   No

    d. A relative   Yes   No

    e. Someone else   Yes   No

Probe1. What do you think the difference is between these first few options? (REREAD 1, 2, 3 IF NEEDED).

VO19a.   Specifically, how did you know them? *Mark all that apply.*

    a. If "spouse/ex-spouse" is selected above (VO19=a), read:
    1   A husband or wife
    2   An ex-husband or ex-wife

    b. If "someone you were romantically involved with" is selected above (VO19=b), read:
    3   (IF AGES 16+) A live-in partner
    4   (IF AGES 16+) A fiancé(e)
    5   A boyfriend, girlfriend, or dating partner
    6   Someone you were casually seeing

    c. If "ex-boyfriend/girlfriend" is selected above (VO19=c), read:
    7   An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, (IF AGES 16+, or former fiancé(e))

8   Someone you were no longer dating or seeing

d. If "relative" is selected above (VO19=d), read:
9   A parent or step-parent
10   (IF AGES 16+) A child or step-child
11   A brother, sister, step-brother, or step-sister
12   Some other relative _____

e. If "someone else" is selected above (VO19=e), read:
13   A friend or ex-friend
14   An acquaintance or a friend of a friend
15   A roommate or boarder
16   A schoolmate
17   A neighbor
18   (IF AGES 15+) A customer or client
19   (IF AGES 15+) A patient
20   (IF AGES 15+) A supervisor or former supervisor
21   (IF AGES 15+) An employee or co-worker or former employee or co-worker
22   A teacher or school staff
23   Some other non-relative_____

If, in VO19a, R selected a "live-in partner" or "roommate/boarder" (3 or 15), skip to VO22. If R selected any other option in VO19a, skip to VO21.

If R indicated in VO15 that he/she knew at least one offender (VO15=1) or indicated knowing any offender by sight (VO17=1*), continue. Otherwise, skip to next module.

VO20. How did you know, or know of, the offender(s)? *Mark all that apply*.

1   A friend of a friend
2   A schoolmate
3   A neighbor
4   (IF AGE 16+) A customer or client
5   (IF AGE 16+) A patient
6   (IF AGE 16+) Someone who worked at the same place as you
7   A teacher or school staff
8   Other – Specify
9   A stranger or someone of whom you have no knowledge

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

All Rs who got VO20, skip to <mark>next module</mark>.

VO21. Had you ever lived with any of them?

     1   Yes
     2   No   **Skip to <mark>next module</mark>**

    VO22. Were you living with any of them at the time of (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident?

        1   Yes
        2   No

Probe1. How did you feel about answering these questions?

All skip to <mark>next MODULE</mark>.

<mark>Offender Characteristics</mark>
✋✋**For all incidents, read instructions below to see if module should be covered.**

Only ask this module if

- **Respondent or someone respondent does not live with had contact with the offender during the incident (PR2a=1* or PR2c=1*)**
- **Respondent does not know how many offenders there were (PR2c=1*), but knows something about the offender(s) (VO2=1*)**

 Else skip to the <mark>next module.</mark>

If one offender (VO1=1*), continue to OCINTRO. If more than one offender (VO1=2*), skip to <mark>OCINTRO_MULTI</mark>.

OCINTRO How are you doing? This section asks for details about the offender. Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

OC1. Was the offender male or female?

1	Male
2	Female
3	(OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

OC2. How old would you say the offender was?

1	Under 18	
2	18 to 24	**Skip to** <mark>OC3</mark>
3	25 to 34	**Skip to** <mark>OC3</mark>
4	35 or 54	**Skip to** <mark>OC3</mark>
5	55 or older	**Skip to** <mark>OC3</mark>
6	(OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know	
		Skip to <mark>OC3</mark>

Probe1. IF OFFENDER 18+ - Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC2a. Would you say the offender was…

1. Under 12
2. 12 to 14
3. 15 to 17
4. (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

Probe1. Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC3. Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

1. Yes
2. No
3. (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

OC4. What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. *Mark all that apply.*

1. White
2. Black or African American
3. American Indian or Alaska Native
4. Asian
5. Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
6. (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

OC5. Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

OC6. Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident?

        1   Yes, the offender was drinking or on drugs
        2   No, the offender was not drinking or on drugs
        3   Don't know

All Rs who got OC6 should skip to the next module.

OCINTRO_MULT This section asks for more details about the offenders.

OC9. Were the offenders male or female?

        1   All were male   **Skip to OC11**
        2   All were female   **Skip to OC11**
        3   They were both male and female
        4   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

If R reported that 2 offenders were involved in the "Victim-Offender Relationship" module (VO14=2*), skip to OC11.

OC10. Were most of the offenders male or were most of them female?
        1   Most were male
        2   Most were female
        3   They were evenly divided
        4   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

OC11. How old would you say the youngest was?

        1   Under 18
        2   18 to 24   **Skip to OC12**
        3   25 to 34   **Skip to OC12**
        4   35 to 54   **Skip to OC12**
        5   55 or older   **Skip to OC12**
        6   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know
                                  Skip to OC12

Probe1. IF OFFENDER 18+ - Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC11a. Would you say the youngest offender was…

       1   Under 12
       2   12 to 14
       3   15 to 17
  4   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

Probe1. Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC12. How old would you say the oldest was?

       1   Under 18
       2   18 to 24   **Skip to OC13**
       3   25 to 34   **Skip to OC13**
       4   35 to 54   **Skip to OC13**
       5   55 or older **Skip to OC13**
       6   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know
                             Skip to OC13

Probe1. IF OFFENDER 18+ - Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC12a. Would you say the oldest offender was…

       1   Under 12
       2   12 to 14
       3   15 to 17
       4   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

Probe1. Did you know their age, or were you guessing? IF GUESSING: Why did you pick the age range that you did?

OC13. Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

    1   Yes
    2   No   **Skip to OC15**
    3   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know   **Skip to OC15**

OC14. Were most of the offenders Hispanic, non-Hispanic, or were roughly an equal number Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

    1   Most of the offenders were Hispanic
    2   Most of the offenders were non-Hispanic
    3   A roughly equal number were Hispanic and non-Hispanic
    4   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

OC15 Were the offenders… *Mark all that apply.*

    1   White
    2   Black or African American
    3   American Indian or Alaska Native
    4   Asian
    5   Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
    6   (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3) Don't know

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R did not select more than one race in OC15, go to OC17.

OC16. What race were most of the offenders?

    (ONLY SELECT YES RESPONSES FROM OC15)

 1 Most were White
 2 Most were Black or African American
 3 Most were American Indian or Alaska Native
 4 Most were Asian
 5 Most were Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
 6 Roughly equal numbers of two or more races
 7 Don't know (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3)

OC17. Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

 1 Yes
 2 No
 3 Don't know

OC18. Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident?

 1 Yes, some or all of the offenders were drinking or on drugs
 2 No, none were drinking or on drugs
 3 Don't know

Probe1. Is there anything else about the offender that we did not already talk about but you think we should know?

All, go to next module

<mark>Self-Protection</mark>

Ask this module if Incident was an attack, threatened attack or unwanted sexual contact <u>OR</u> if R reported having contact with the offender in the incident (PR2a=1*). Else, continue to <mark>next module</mark>.

Note: If R indicated in "Victim-Offender Relationship" module that the incident involved 1 offender, use "offender" throughout. If the incident involved more than one, use "offenders".

How are you doing so far? These next questions are about what you did when the incident in (fill: MONTH) occurred.

People may react differently to certain situations and there's not a wrong or right way to react. Everyone is different and every situation is different.

Probe1. Can you tell me what these questions are about, based on what I just read?

Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

SP1.   Which of the following describes how you reacted during the incident? *Mark all that apply.*

1   You did what the person told you to do
2   You didn't do anything, froze or didn't move
3   You did something or tried to do something to protect yourself or your belongings
4   You did or tried to do something else during the incident

Probe1. What do you think we are asking in this question?

Probe2. The last option I read was "You did or tried to do something else during the incident". Can you think of other things a person might do in a situation like this?

Probe3. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

f R only answered 1 or 2 in SP1 (did what the person said, didn't do anything), skip to instructions before SP3a.

SP2.   You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do? *Mark all that apply.*

1	You threatened or attacked the offender
2	You ducked or tried to avoid the offender(s)
3	You chased or warned the offender(s) off
4	You argued, reasoned, or pleaded with the offender
5	You got away or tried to get away, hid, or locked a door
6	You called the police or a guard
7	You tried to get someone else's attention
8	You held onto your belongings
9	You stalled or distracted the offender(s)
10	Something else

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R did not threaten or attack the offender (SP2 ne 1) go to instructions before SP2b.

SP2a. What did you do to attack or threaten the offender(s)? *Mark all that apply.*

1	You attacked the offender(s) with a gun or fired a gun
2	You attacked the offender(s) with another weapon
3	You hit, kicked, or attacked the offender(s) in some other way
4	You threatened the offender(s) with a gun
5	You threatened the offender(s) with another weapon
6	You threatened the offender(s) in some other way
7	Something else _____

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R did not indicate doing something else in SP2 (code 10), go to instructions before SP3a.

SP2b. What other actions did you take during the incident?

_____

If R did not report a physical injury in " Consequences I: Injury" module (CI1=2*), skip to SP3b.

SP3a.   Did you take (that action/any of these actions)…*Mark one answer in each row.*

a.	Before you were injured	Yes	No
b.	After you were injured	Yes	No
c.	At the same time you were injured	Yes	No

SP3b.   Overall, do you think that what you did helped the situation, made it worse, or had no impact?

1   Helped the situation
2   Made the situation worse
3   Had no impact on the situation

Probe1. How did you feel about answering this question?

If R Reported in the "Presence Series" module (asked of all crime types, except for attack and unwanted sexual contact) that someone other than he/she had contact with the offender (PR2b=1* or PR2c=1*), skip to SP5.

SP4.   Besides you and the offender(s), was anyone ELSE present during the incident? (Only include those ages 12 or older)?

1   Yes
2   No   **Skip to next module**

SP5.   Did anyone else do or try to do anything to help you while the incident was going on?

1   Yes

2   No   **Skip to instructions before SP9**

SP6.   Who took these actions? *Mark all that apply.*

1   Someone who was with you
2   Someone who was with the offender(s)
3   Someone else

Probe1. What kinds of people do you think of as "Someone who was there, but was not part of the incident"?

SP7.   What did the person or people try to do to help you? *Mark all that apply.*

1   They attacked or tried to attack the offender(s)
2   They defended you or your property without physically attacking the offender(s)
3   They chased or warned off the offender(s)
4   They argued, reasoned, pleaded or bargained with the offender(s)
5   They tried to get help
6   They did something else (specify)

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

SP8.   Overall, did the actions of this person or people help the situation, make it worse, or have no impact?

1   Helped the situation
2   Made the situation worse
3   Had no impact on the situation

If <u>no one</u> other than the respondent had contact with the offender during the incident (PR2B ne 1* AND PR2C ne 1*), skip to <mark>next module</mark>

SP9. (If R reported that the offender was under 12 in OC2a or OC11a, say: Not including the offender,) Was/were anyone who was there during the incident under the age of 12?

      1   Yes
      2   No

SP9a.   Not counting yourself, (or) the offender (If R answered yes in SP9 above, say: , or children under 12), were any other people harmed, threatened with harm, or have any belongings taken or damaged during the incident?

      1   Yes – How many? _____
      2   No   **Skip to <mark>next module</mark>**

SP10. IF 1 – Does this person live with you now?
      IF 2+ - Of these (FILL with # provided in SP9a) people, how many of them live with you now? (Do not include yourself, the offender(s) or children under 12 years of age.)

      _____

Probe1. Was there anyone else involved in the incident that we haven't talked about?

All, go to <mark>next MODULE.</mark>

<mark>Hate Crimes</mark>
Ask this module for all incident types.

A hate crime is a crime of prejudice or bigotry that occurs when an offender targets someone because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs, such as:

- Race
- Religion
- Ethnic background or national origin
- A disability
- Sex
- Sexual orientation or gender identity

This could happen even if the offender falsely thinks you have certain characteristics or religious beliefs.

HC2*. Do you think that this was a hate crime targeted at you?

    1   Yes
    2   No   **Skip to HC3**

HC2a. Do you think prejudice or bigotry towards any of the following was a reason you were targeted, even if the offender falsely thought something about you? *Mark one answer in each row.*

A.	Because of your race	Yes	No
B.	Because of your religion	Yes	No
C.	Because of your ethnic background or national origin	Yes	No
D.	Because of any disability you may have	Yes	No
E.	Because of your sex	Yes	No
F.	Because of your sexual orientation or gender identity – by this we mean gay, lesbian, bisexual, straight, transgender, or gender non-conforming	Yes	No

Probe1. What does gender or gender identity mean? What about sexual orientation?

If R selected yes for any of the options above, skip to HC4

HC3*. Do you think this was a hate crime targeted at any of the people you spend time with?

    1   Yes
    2   No   **skip to next module**

HC4 Did the offender(s) say something, write anything, or leave something behind at the crime scene that made you think it was a hate crime?

    1   Yes
    2   No   **Skip to next module**

HC5 Did any of the following things happen? *Mark one answer in each row.*

a.	The offender(s) used hurtful or abusive language referring to your sex, religion, race or ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender identity, or a disability	Yes	No
b.	There was something at the scene, such as a swastika or a burning cross, that made you think this was a hate crime	Yes	No
c.	The police told you that this was a hate crime	Yes	No
d.	From what you know, the offender(s) had committed similar hate crimes in the past	Yes	No
e.	The incident happened around a holiday, event, or place commonly associated with a specific group	Yes	No
f.	Other hate crimes had occurred in your local area or neighborhood	Yes	No
g.	Something else happened that would suggest it was a hate crime. Specify: _____	Yes	No

All, skip to <mark>next MODULE</mark>.

Police Involvement Series

Ask this module for all incident types.

The next questions ask about whether the police got involved in the incident in (fill: MONTH).

PI1.   Did the police find out about the incident?
    1. Yes **Skip to PI4**
    2. No

PI2a.   Why did you decide not to contact the police? *Mark all that apply.*

    1.   You didn't think it was important enough to report
    2.   You didn't think the police would do anything about it
    3.   You weren't sure who did it
    4.   It was too personal to report
    5.   You told a parent or other adult relative
    6.   You took care of it yourself
    7.   You reported it to an official other than the police
    8.   You didn't think the police would believe you
    9.   You didn't want to get into trouble with the police
    10.   You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
    11.   You were worried the offender might get back at you
    12.   You weren't sure it was a crime
    13.   Some other reason

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R does not code 13 in PI2a, skip to instructions before PI3.

PI2b. What was the other reason why you did not contact the police? *Mark all that apply*
    1. You didn't trust the police
    2. You didn't find out until it was too late to report
    3. It would have been too much trouble to report it
    4. You thought someone else would contact the police
    5. Some other reason _____

If R only selects one reason in PI2a or PI2b, skip to PI17

If R reported the incident happened at school AND that they reported the incident to an official other than police, skip to PI2c

If R reported the incident happened at school and that they did NOT report it to an official other than police, skip to PI16a.

PI3.   Which of these would you say was the most important reason why you did not contact the police?
(if needed, read responses selected in PI2 and/or PI2a plus, "No one reason is most important")

_____

Probe1. Why did you pick this as the most important reason?

If R earlier reported (in the "Location Series" module) that the incident happened at school (L3=6*)
- **AND that they reported it to an official other than the police (PI2=6), ask PI2c**
- **AND <u>did not</u> report it to an official other than the police (PI2a ne 6), skip to PI16a.**

If the incident <u>did not</u> happen at school (L3 ne 6*), skip to PI17

PI2c. Did you report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer?
1. Yes   **Skip to PI17**
2. No

PI2d.   Why did you decide not to contact a school official or School Resource Officer?
Mark all that apply.

1.   You didn't think it was important enough to report
2.   You didn't think the Official or School Resource Officer would do anything about it
3.   You weren't sure who did it
4.   It was too personal to report
5.   You took care of it yourself
6.   You didn't think the police would believe you
7.   You didn't want to get into trouble
8.   You didn't want the offender or his/her family to get in trouble or face harsh consequences
9.   You were worried the offender might get back at you

126

10. You weren't sure it was a crime
11. Some other reason

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

All Rs who got PI2c should skip to PI17.

PI4. Who informed the police? If more than one person, choose the first reposne that applies
   1. You informed the police yourself
   2. Someone you live with
   3. A school employee or School Resource Officer
   4. Someone such as a security guard or a building manager
   5. The police were at scene
   7. Someone else told the police– specify _____

If R did not believe it was a hate crime (HC2 ne 1 or HC3 ne 1), AND
   - **R answered PI4 as 1, 2, 3, 4, or 7, skip to PI5.**
   - **R answered PI4 as 5, skip to PI17**

PI16b. Did you tell the police that you believe the incident was a hate crime?

   1 Yes
   2 No

If R answered PI4 as 5, skip to PI17

PI5. [If someone else other than the R informed the police (PI4 ne 1), say: You said someone else informed the police. How did they notify the police?] If not, say: How did you first notify the police?

   1. [You/They] called the police
   2. [You/They] approached an officer or police car
   3. [You/They] went to the police station
   4. [You/They] used the Internet or a social media app
   5. Some other way – specify _____
   6. (If someone else other than the R notified the police [PI4 ne 1]) Don't know

If R answered 4, 5 or 6 in PI5, skip to instructions before PI10.

Probe1. These last few questions talked about reporting things to the police or other officials. What do you think would need to happen in order to consider something "reported"? (e.g., file a report, tell an officer verbally, go to the station)

PI9.   Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted?

1. While the incident was happening
2. Within 10 minutes after the incident occurred
3. Within an hour after the incident occurred
4. Within 24 hours of the incident
5. Longer than a day after the incident occurred

If PI5 = 2, 3, or 6, skip to instructions before PI11.

PI10.   What did the police do when they found out about the incident? *Mark all that apply.*

1. They came to you
2. (If "went to the police station" was not selected in PI5) They told you to go to a police station
3. They took a report over the phone
4. They dealt with it through the mail
5. They dealt with it through the Internet or a social media app
6. Something else _____
7. The police did nothing

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R answered "they came to you" (PI10=1), skip to PI13.
If R did not select "took report over the phone (PI10 ne 3), skip to instructions before PI12

PI11.   How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken?
1. Completely satisfied
2. Mostly satisfied

3. Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
4. Mostly dissatisfied
5. Completely dissatisfied
6. (If someone else other than the R notified the police [PI4 ne 1]) Don't know

Probe1. Tell me more about why you picked that answer.

If R did not answer 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7 to PI10, skip to instructions before PI16a.

PI12. Do you think the police should have come to you when they were contacted?
1 Yes
2 No

If R answered PI12, skip to PI17.

PI13. How satisfied were you with the time it took the police to get to you after they were contacted?
1. Completely satisfied
2. Mostly satisfied
3. Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
4. Mostly dissatisfied
5. Completely dissatisfied
6. (If someone else other than the R notified the police [PI4 ne 1]) Don't know

Don't know Probe1. Tell me more about why you picked that answer.

If the R reported that the police came to them and that the police _were not_ already at the scene (PI4 ne 5) and _were not_ contacted by approaching an officer or police car (PI4 ne 5 AND PI5 ne 2), ask PI14.

Else skip to PI15.

PI14. Had the police told (you/the person who contacted them) how long it would take them to get there?

    1.   Yes
    2.   No
    3.   (If someone else other than the R notified the police [PI4 ne 1]) Don't know

PI15.   Did the police do any of the following while they were there? *Mark all that apply.*

    1.   They took a report or asked you questions about what happened
    2.   They questioned other witnesses or suspects
    3.   They looked around
    4.   They took evidence, such as fingerprints
    5.   They made a list of what was taken
    6.   They promised to watch over the crime scene
    7.   They promised to investigate
    8.   They made one or more arrests
    9.   They did not do any of these things

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

PI16.   Did the police do any of the following other things while they were there? *Mark all that apply.*

    1.   They calmed people down
    2.   They resolved the conflict
    3.   They gave advice about insurance
    4.   They gave information about your rights as a victim
    5.   They gave information about services that could help you as a victim
    6.   They contacted victim services on your behalf
    7.   They contacted emergency medical services
    8.   They did something else to help. Spcify:_____
    9.   IF VOLUNTEERED: They did not do anything (IF PI15=1thru8: else) to help

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R earlier reported (in the "Location Series" module) that the incident happened at school (LO_3=6*) AND did <u>not</u> answer 7 to PI2a, ask PI16a below.

Else go to PI17.

PI16a. Did anyone report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer (SRO)?
> 1. Yes
> 2. No

PI17. Did you (or anyone you live with) have any later contact with the police about the incident?
> 1. Yes
> 2. No

If PI17=yes, ask PI18.

If PI17=no and the R previously indicated that the police found out about the incident (PI1=yes), skip to PI20.

Else, skip to PI24.

PI18. Thinking about these later contacts, did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?
> 1. Police contacted you (or someone else you live with)
> 2. You (or someone else you live with) contacted the police
> 3. Both

PI19 What did the police do to follow up on the incident? *Mark all that apply.*

> 1. They took a report or asked you questions about what happened
> 2. They questioned other witnesses or suspects
> 3. They watched over or promised to watch over the crime scene
> 4. (If the incident is flagged as "theft" *) They got some or all of your belongings back
> 5. They made one or more arrests
> 6. They stayed in touch
> 7. They contacted victim services on your behaalf
> 8. They did something else. specify: _____
> 9. They did not do anything to your knowledge

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

PI20. Next are some questions about how you feel the police handled the incident. If more than one officer was involved, please think about how you would rate them as a group.

How respectfully did the police treat you?
1. Very respectfully
2. Somewhat respectfully
3. Neither respectfully or disrespectfully
4. Somewhat disrespectfully
5. Very disrespectfully
6. (If PI4 ne 1 or 5) Does not apply

PI21. How satisfied were you with the amount of time the police gave you to tell your story?
1. Completely satisfied
2. Mostly satisfied
3. Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
4. Mostly dissatisfied
5. Completely dissatisfied
6. (If PI4 ne 1 or 5) Does not apply

PI22. How satisfied were you that the police did everything they could?
1. Completely satisfied
2. Mostly satisfied
3. Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
4. Mostly dissatisfied
5. Completely dissatisfied

PI23. Taking the whole experience into account, how effectively did the police handle the incident?
1. Very effectively
2. Somewhat effectively
3. Neither effectively nor ineffectively
4. Somewhat ineffectively
5. Very ineffectively

Probe1. What do you think is meant by "effectively" as it is used in this question?

Probe2. Which officers were you thinking about in these questions?

PI24.   At the time, did you consider this incident to be a crime?

1   Yes
2   No

PI25.   Now, looking back, do you consider this incident to be a crime?

1   Yes
2   No

Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems

Ask this module for all incident types.

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. The next questions are about how the incident may have affected you. Are you doing okay? Some of these questions could be upsetting. Remember that you can skip any question you don't want to answer. Just let me know that you'd rather not answer the question and I will skip ahead. Also, remember that you can stop the interview at any time and no one will be upset with you.

CS1   Did the incident lead you to have serious problems with your (age 15+: job or) schoolwork, or trouble with people (age 15+: at work or) at school?

1. Yes
2. No

Probe1. What would you consider "serious problems" with school (or work)?

CS2   Did the incident lead you to have serious problems with family members or friends, such as having more arguments with them, losing trust in them, or feeling more distant from them?

1. Yes
2. No

CS3*.   How upsetting has the incident been to you?

1. Not at all upsetting
2. Mildly upsetting
3. Moderately upsetting
4. Severely upsetting

If R answered no to both CS1 and CS2 OR "Not at all upsetting" or "Mildly upsetting" to CS3, skip to next module.

CS4   Here is a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please say whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer. *Mark one answer in each row.*

	Didn't feel this way	Yes, for less than 1 month	Yes, for 1 month or more
a. Angry	☐	☐	☐
b. Shocked	☐	☐	☐
c. Fearful	☐	☐	☐
d. Depressed	☐	☐	☐
e. Anxious or panicked	☐	☐	☐
f. Less confident	☐	☐	☐
g. Sad	☐	☐	☐
h. Annoyed	☐	☐	☐
i. Empty	☐	☐	☐

Probe1. What does it mean to feel "empty"?

Probe2. Were there any feelings here that you didn't know what they mean?

CS5   Have you felt any other emotions as a result of the incident?

1. Yes ➔ What was it? _____
2. No

CS5a.   Did you have difficulty sleeping because of the incident?

1   No
2   Yes, for less than one month
3   Yes, for one month or more

Probe1. IF YES – Did you have trouble sleeping because you were worried, because of pain or discomfort from an injury, or for some other reason?

CS6   Have you talked to a psychologist, psychiatrist, counselor, or other mental health professional about the incident?

1. Yes
2. No   **Skip to <mark>next module</mark>**

CS7   Did you have any out–of–pocket expenses for your mental health care, that is, expenses that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

1. Yes
2. No   **Skip to <mark>next module</mark>**

Probe1. In your own words, what is this question asking?

CS8   How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

1   Less than $100
2       $100 to less than $500
3       $500 to less than $1000
4       $1000 to less than $5000
5       $5000 or more

Consequences III: Economic Consequences

Ask this module only if R has been employed in the past 6 months (P6=1*). Module is asked for all incident types.

CE15   Have you taken any time off from work because of the incident?

    1. Yes
    2. No   **Skip to next module**

CE16   How many days did you take off work?

    1. Less than one day
    2. 1 or 2 days
    3. 3 days to less than one full week
    4. 1 full week to less than a month
    5. A month or more

CE17   Did you lose any pay for the time you took off?

    1. Yes
    2. No   **Skip to CE19**

Probe1. What do you think it means to "lose any pay for the time you took off"?

Probe2. Do you get paid hourly?

Probe3. How do you take time off at your job?

CE18   About how much pay did you lose?

    1   Less than $100
    2     $100 to less than $500
    3     $500 to less than $1000
    4     $1000 or more

CE19   Did you lose your job or have to give up work as a result of the incident?

    1. Yes   **Skip to next module**
    2. No

CE19a. Did you have to change your job as a result of the incident?

    1. Yes
    2. No
All go to next module.

Victim Services (VS) Series

Ask this module if any of the following apply:

- **R reported any physical injury (in "Consequences I: Injury" module) in CI1**
- **R reported (in the "break in" module) that the offender broke in their house (B2=1)**
- **R reported (in the "Consequences II: Socioemotional Problems" module) that the incident was "moderately upsetting" or "severely upsetting (CS3=3 or 4)**

Else, skip to next module.

The next questions ask about any help you might have gotten after the incident in (fill: MONTH) took place.

VS1a. Have you told any family, friends, co-workers or neighbors about the incident?

> 1. Yes
> 2. No

VS1b. (If yes to VS1a, say: Other than [if police found out about the incident, PI1=yes, say: the police or] family/friends) Have you told anyone in a leadership or professional position about the incident who you thought might be able to help you? *Mark all that apply*.

> 1. (AGES 15+) Employer or supervisor
> 2. Medical or mental health professional
> 3. Leader of a religious or community organization
> 4. Security guard or personnel, other than the police
> 5. Other (specify) _____
> 6. No, have not told anyone in a leadership or professional position.

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

VS2. Besides any help you might have gotten from friends or family, have you received the following kinds of professional services because of the incident? *Mark one answer in each row.*

A.	Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention?	Yes	No
B.	Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider?	Yes	No
C.	(if R reported any physical injury in CI1*) Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams?	Yes	No
D.	~~(If R experienced any type of sexual contact in SV1a-e and endorsed one of the tactics in SV2a-e)~~ ~~Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional?~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~
E.	Free or low cost legal services from an attorney?	Yes	No
F.	Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for court, or going to court?	Yes	No
I.	Help getting a restraining, protection, or no-contact order?	Yes	No

If R answered no to all items asked, skip to VS4.

Probe1. FOR EACH YES, Who were you thinking about when you said 'yes' to this question?

VS3. How satisfied were you with (If more than one yes response in VS2, say: each of the types of services you received/If only one response in VS2, fill with response selected)? *USE SATISFIED SCALE BELOW H FOR EACH QUESTION.*

A. (IF VS2A=YES) Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention
B. (IF VS2B=YES) Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider
C. (IF VS2C=YES) Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams
D. ~~(IF VS2D=YES) Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional~~
E. (IF VS2E=YES) Free or low cost legal services from an attorney
F. (IF VS2F=YES) Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for court, or going to court
H. (IF VS2H=YES) Help getting a restraining, protection, or no-contact order

1. Very satisfied
2. Somewhat satisfied
3. Neither satisfied or dissatisfied
4. Somewhat dissatisfied
5. Very dissatisfied

If R answered yes to any item in VS2A-H, skip to next module.

VS4. Were there any types of services that you TRIED to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?

1. Yes
2. No   **Skip to instructions before VS7**
Probe1. How would you describe "trying" to get a service?

VS5. Which of the following services did you TRY to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET? *Mark all that apply.*

1. Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention
2. Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider
3. (if R reported any physical injury in CI1*) Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams
4. ~~(experienced any type of sexual contact in SV1a-e and endorsed one of the tactics in SV2a-e) Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional~~
5. Free or low cost legal services from an attorney
6. Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for court, or going to court
7. Help getting a restraining, protection, or no-contact order
8. Other (specify)_____

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

If R answered no to all items in VS5, skip to next module.

VS6.   Were any of the following reasons why you didn't actually get the services you needed after the incident?

A.	The services you needed were not available in your area?	Yes	No
B.	You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible?	Yes	No
C.	You did not have transportation?	Yes	No
D.	The service provider did not have enough resources to help you?	Yes	No
E.	You could not take time off work or school?	Yes	No
F.	The services were not available in your language?	Yes	No

G. It was taking too much time or effort?	Yes	No
H. You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences?	Yes	No
I. You were afraid of what the offender might do?	Yes	No
J. Some other reason? (Specify) _____	Yes	No

All Rs who answered VS6 will skip to <mark>next module.</mark>

<mark>If R</mark> **answered no to all items in VS2 (did not get professional help) and did not try to get any help (VS4=no), ask VS7 below. Else, skip to <mark>next module</mark>.**

VS7. You said you didn't try to get any services. Did you want any services?

    1   Yes

    2   No   **Skip to <mark>next module</mark>**

VS8.   Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not try to get any services. *Mark one answer in each row.*

A. You did not know what help or services were available	Yes	No
B. You did not have transportation	Yes	No
C. (If any children in household*****) You did not have childcare	Yes	No
D. You could not take time off work or school	Yes	No
E. You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences	Yes	No
F. You were afraid of what the offender might do	Yes	No
G. Some other reason (Specify) _____	Yes	No

Probe1. What kinds of services are you thinking of in this question?

Probe2. IF APPLICABLE – How did you feel being asked about childcare?

Thank you for providing this information about the incident in (fill: MONTH).

N1. To check that the survey questions have captured what happened in this incident, please describe the incident in your own words. Depending on your situation, this might include who did it, where it occurred, what was taken, whether you were injured or any other details you feel are important to understand what happened.

Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer.

_____

Probe1. Did the instructions on this question make sense to you?

Probe2. How do you feel about telling your story in your own words?

All skip to "Closing/Debrief".

Non-Victim Packet

Police Ask-All Items

Next are some questions about experiences you may have had with the police in your area during the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO]. Please include experiences with police officers, sheriff's deputies, state troopers, or school resource officers, but not with guards or other security personnel who are not part of the police.

Probe1. What kinds of people do you think shouldn't be included in your answers to these questions?

PQ1_1. During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report a crime, disturbance or suspicious activity?

    1   Yes

    2   No

Probe1. What is a disturbance?

Probe2. What would you consider suspicious activity?

PQ1_2. During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report something else, such as a traffic accident or medical emergency?

    1   Yes

    2   No

PQ2. During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE 12 MONTHS AGO] have you… *Mark one answer in each row.*

	Yes	No
a. been stopped by the police when you were driving or when you were a passenger in a motor vehicle?	1	2
b. been stopped or approached by the police for some other reason?	1	2
c. been at a community meeting, neighborhood watch, or other activities where the police took part?	1	2

PQ3a. The next questions ask for your views of the police in your area (If no contact reported in PQ1 or PQ2, say: even though you may not have had direct contact with them recently).

Please draw on everything you know about them and give your best judgments when you respond to these questions.

Probe1. What do you think that last sentence is telling you to do? REREAD IF NEEDED.

How respectfully do you think the police in your area treat people?

1. Very respectfully
2. Somewhat respectfully
3. Neither respectfully nor disrespectfully
4. Somewhat disrespectfully
5. Very disrespectfully

PQ3b. In your opinion, how much time and attention do the police in your area give to what people have to say?

1. A great deal of time
2. A lot of time
3. A moderate amount of time
4. A little time
5. No time at all

PQ3c. In your opinion, how fairly do the police in your area treat people?

1. Very fairly
2. Somewhat fairly
3. Neither fairly nor unfairly
4. Somewhat unfairly
5. Very unfairly

Probe1. What does it mean to be treated fairly?

PQ3d. How effective are the police at preventing crime in your area?

1. Very effective
2. Somewhat effective
3. Neither effectively nor ineffective
4. Somewhat ineffective
5. Very ineffective

Probe1. What do you think we mean when we ask "how effective" the police are?

PQ3e. How much do you trust the police in your area?

1. Trust completely
2. Somewhat trust
3. Neither trust nor distrust
4. Somewhat distrust
5. Distrust completely

PQ3f. Taking everything into account, how would you rate the job the police in your area are doing?

1. A very good job
2. A somewhat good job
3. Neither a good nor a bad job
4. A somewhat bad job
5. A very bad job

Probe1. Throughout this last section, I asked a lot about police in your area. What were you thinking about as "your area"?

Probe2. How easy or difficult was it to answer these questions?

Community Measures

Next are some questions about your local area.

CA1a. How worried are you about…

Being mugged or robbed in your local area?

        1   Extremely worried
        2   Very worried
        3   Somewhat worried
        4   Slightly worried
    5   Not at all worried

CA1b. (How worried are you about) being threatened or attacked in your local area?

        1   Extremely worried
        2   Very worried
        3   Somewhat worried
        4   Slightly worried
        5   Not at all worried

Probe1. What do you consider your "local area"?

CA1c. (How worried are you about) having something stolen from inside your home?

        1   Extremely worried
        2   Very worried
        3   Somewhat worried
        4   Slightly worried
        5   Not at all worried

CA1d. (How worried are you about) having something stolen from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property?

        1   Extremely worried
        2   Very worried
        3   Somewhat worried
        4   Slightly worried
        5   Not at all worried

CA_1. Is there any place within a mile of your home where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

           1   Yes

           2   No

CM2A. How often does concern about crime prevent you from doing things you would like to do?

           1   Every day

           2   Several times a week

           3   Several times a month

           4   Once a month or less

           5   Never

Probe1. IF NE NEVER: Are you prevented from doing things you would like to because you are worried about crime, or because a parent or other adult won't let you do them because they are worried about crime?

CA3a. In your local area, how common a problem is vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property?

           1   Extremely common

           2   Very common

           3   Somewhat common

           4   Not too common

           5   Not common at all

Probe1. What is vandalism?

CA3b. People being drunk or rowdy in public places?

           1   Extremely common

           2   Very common

           3   Somewhat common

           4   Not too common

5   Not common at all

CA3c Burned, abandoned or boarded-up buildings?

1   Extremely common
2   Very common
3   Somewhat common
4   Not too common
5   Not common at all

CA3d. People using or dealing drugs illegally?
1   Extremely common
2   Very common
3   Somewhat common
4   Not too common
5   Not common at all

CA4.   If children or teenagers in your local area were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would do something about it?

1   Very likely
2   Somewhat likely
3   Neither likely nor unlikely
4   Somewhat unlikely
5   Very unlikely

CA5.   If children or teenagers were damaging others' property, how likely is it any of your neighbors would do something about it?

1   Very likely
2   Somewhat likely
3   Neither likely nor unlikely
4   Somewhat unlikely
5   Very unlikely

CA6. If there was a crime in your local area, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would call the police?

1   Very likely
2   Somewhat likely
3   Neither likely nor unlikely
4   Somewhat unlikely
5   Very unlikely

CA7a. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area.

People around here are willing to help their neighbors.
1   Strongly agree
2   Somewhat agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Somewhat disagree
5   Strongly disagree

CA7b. People in this local area can be trusted.

1   Strongly agree
2   Somewhat agree
3   Neither agree nor disagree
4   Somewhat disagree
5   Strongly disagree

Person Characteristics II

The next questions ask about you. Remember all answers to this survey are confidential.

If R had a job in the past 7 days (P5=1*), skip to logic before PC10.
If P5=2*, ask P9C.
Else (including Rs under 16), skip to PC19.

PC9. Earlier you said you did not have a job or business last week. During the past 4 WEEKS, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?

    1   Yes
    2   No

Ask PC10 if R had a job in the past 12 months (P6=1*).
Else, go to instructions before PC12.

PC10. Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business at some time in the past 12 months. Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

    1   Yes
    2   No **Skip to PC19**

PC11. When did that job end?

    ___ ___ / ___ ___ / ___ ___ ___ ___

    MM/DD/YYYY

If PC5=1 or PC10=1, ask PC12.
Else, skip to PC19.

PC12. (PC5=1: Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business last week. The next questions are about your current main job. Are you employed by…)

(PC10=1: The next questions are about your most recent job. Were you employed by…)

    1   A private company, business, or individual for wages
    2   The Federal government
    3   A state, county, or local government
    4   Self-employed in your own business, professional practice, or farm, or
    5   Employed by a private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

PC14. What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) for which you worked? Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.

_____

PC15. What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do?

_____[TEXT RESPONSE FIRST]

PC16. Is this mainly . . .

1 Agriculture
2 Forestry
3 Construction
4 Healthcare and Social Assistance
5 Manufacturing
6 Mining
7 Oil and Gas Extraction
8 Public Safety
9 Services
10 Transportation
11 Warehousing
12 Utilities
13 Retail trade
14 Wholesale trade
15 Something else _____

Probe1. [IF R NEEDED OPTIONS REPEATED] Would it have been helpful if you could have read these responses instead of me reading them all to you?

PC17. What kind of work (do/did) you do, that is, what (is/was) your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

_____

PC18. What (are/were) your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

_____

Ask PC19 of all Rs
The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

PC19. Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?
    1 Yes
    2 No

PC20. Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

    1 Yes
    2 No

PC21. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:

PC21_1 . . . concentrating, remembering or making decisions?

    1 Yes
    2 No

PC21_2. . . walking or climbing stairs?

    1 Yes
    2 No

PC21_3. . . dressing or bathing?

  1 Yes
  2 No

PC24. (IF AGE 16+) Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

  1 Yes

2 No

Probe1. IF YES AND NOT CLEAR – Do you have trouble doing these things because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition?

If any PC19-PC24=1, ask PC24a. Else, skip to PC25.
PC24a. Do you consider yourself to be disabled?

       1   Yes
       2   No

PC25. The next questions are about your background.

       Are you Hispanic or (Latino/Latina)?

       1   Yes
       2   No

PC26. Which one or more of the following would you say is your race? *Select one or more.*

    1   White
    2   Black or African American
    3   American Indian or Alaska Native
    4   Asian
    5   Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander

IF PC25=1 (Hispanic) and only ONE answer selected in PC26, ask PC26a. Else, skip to PC27.
PC26a. Do you primarily consider yourself to be Hispanic, or {response from above}, or both equally?

    1   Hispanic
    2   (response from P26)
    3   Both equally

If R is 16+, ask PC27. Else, skip to logic before PC35.
PC27. Are you now…

1   Married   **Ask PC28**
2   Widowed   skip to PC29
3   Divorced   skip to PC29
4   Separated, or   skip to PC29
5   Never married   skip to PC29

PC28. Is your spouse living with you?

      1   Yes
      2   No

If R answered PC28, go to PC35.

PC29. Do you live with a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner?

      1   Yes
      2   No

P35.   Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parents, or did you become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?

1   Yes, born in the United States
2   Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands,
    or Northern Marianas
3   Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
4   Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization
5   No, not a U.S. citizen

Closing/Debrief

Ask of all Rs.

Now I have a few questions about this interview as a whole. Some of the questions I asked may be considered personal. On a scale from 1 to 10 with 10 being very personal and invasive and 1 being not personal at all, how would you rate this survey? Which questions did you find personal and invasive?

Were there any questions that we haven't already talked about that you felt were confusing or difficult to answer?

Were there any questions that you would have felt more comfortable answering if I had given you the laptop and you could enter your answers yourself? Which questions?

What challenges do you think kids your age would face in participating in an in-person interview like this (e.g. busy schedule)

What would you think about doing this entire survey online? Would that help youth participate?

Is there anything we haven't discussed that you would like to mention?

Resource List

This interview may have brought up some sensitive issues for you. In case you would like to talk to someone after this interview, your parent has been given a list of resources.

(BACK COVER)

Attachment I: Proxy Interview Field Test Instrument

Person Characteristics I

Box ID: **PC_START**

Box ID: PC_START

Load variables used for routing in this instrument:
CONDITION – (2 = Interviewer Administered; 3 = Self-Administered)
UT_AGE – age of respondent
UT_RESP_GENDER – respondent's gender (1 = Male; 2 = Female; 3 = Other)
UT_HHR – household respondent (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A – number of children in the household
UT_ASKALL – Ask All section to be asked (1 = Police; 2 = Community)
SOLO_HHM – lives alone (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
SVERSION – interleaving condition (1 = Interleaf; 2 = Non-interleaf)
RSTUDENT – regular student (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
CSTUDENT – college/campus student (1 = Yes; 2 = No)
PC3a – apartment dweller (1 = Apartment; 2 = No)
RECORDING – Consent to Record flag (1 = Yes; 2 = No)

Items to be CARI recorded:
PROXY
CONFRECORD
PC1_INTRO
N1
PQ1A-B
PQ2A-C
CA1A-C
S_01B1-2
S_01D
S_01E
S_01F
S_01G
S_02A1-3
S_02B1/S_02B1_NUM
S_02E
S_02F
S_02G
S_03A1-7
S_03B
S_03C1/S_03C1_NUM
S_03D
S_03DD2
S_03DD3
S_03E
S_03F
S_03G
S_04A1-3
S_04C
S_04DD2
S_04DD3
S_04E
S_04F
S_04G
S_05A1-2
S_06A1-5
S_06DD2

S_06DD3
S_06D
S_06E1-4/S_06E4_SPECIFY
S_06F
S_07A1-4
S_07C
S_07DD2
S_07DD3
CIR2A-H
SC1
SC2
SA_1A-D
A0
A2b_A-D
CI2_1-8
MV1a
BI2
T4/T4_SPECIFY
V1_1-8/V1_8_Specify
LO_1
LO_3
VO6
VO10A
SP1_1-4
HC5A-G/HC5_Specify
CS1
CE1

GLOBAL – Question not asked will return NULL in the data. Missing responses for questions that are asked will return -9 in the data. Missing responses take the path of "No" response unless otherwise noted in the routing instructions. If not a Yes/No question format, respondents route to the next question or programming box unless otherwise noted in the routing instructions.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: New load variable, RECORDING, will be used in the PHP instrument routing

Box ID:	**PC_BOX0A**

IF CONDITION = 2, GO TO MODE. ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Phone vs F2F administration (FI completed) (condition 2 only)

Question ID: MODE

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS AN IN-PERSON INTERVIEW OR A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW?
 	
       1   IN PERSON
       2   TELEPHONE
 	
ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.
 	
ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2.
 	
PQID: NEW
 	
SAS Variable: MODE
 	
Tags: Change Request
 	
Notes: Phone vs F2F administration (FI completed) (condition 2 only)

Question ID: PROXY

TYPE OF INTERVIEW
 	
       0   RESPONDENT INTERVIEW   GO TO PC_BOX0B
       1   PROXY INTERVIEW   GO TO PROXYREASON
 	
ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.
 	
ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2.
 	
PROGRAM: If PROXY != 0, 1, display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION". User should not be permitted to leave PROXY blank.
 	
PQID: NEW
 	
SAS Variable: PROXY
 	
Tags: Change Request
 	
Notes: new question

Question ID: **PROXYREASON**

ENTER THE REASON FOR THE PROXY INTERVIEW:

       1 PROXY PERSON IS 12-13 YEARS OLD AND PARENT
           REFUSED PERMISSION FOR SELF-INTERVIEW

       2 PROXY PERSON IS PHYSICALLY/MENTALLY
           UNABLE TO ANSWER

       3 PROXY PERSON IS TEMPORARILY ABSENT AND
           WON'T RETURN BEFORE CLOSEOUT

ASK Description: Proxy respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2 AND PROXY = 1.

PROGRAM: If PROXYREASON != 1,2,3 display error message in red and bold "REQUIRED QUESTION". User should not be permitted to leave PROXYREASON blank.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PROXYREASON

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

Box ID: **PC_BOX0B**

IF CONDITION = 2 AND MODE = 1 and RECORDING = 1 (YES), GO TO CONFRECORD.
ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Consent to Record Instructions moved to beginning of Person Level Interview

---

Question ID: CONFRECORD

You've consented to participate in this interview as well as to have the interview recorded for quality control purposes. I am going to turn on the recording now and ask you to confirm that permission to record.

[START RECORDING. THEN STATE:]

Today's date is [STATE: LOCAL DATE and TIME including AM/PM]. To confirm, you have given your permission to record this interview for quality control purposes. Is that correct?

1	CONTINUE	GO TO PC_BOX1
2	STOP RECORDING	GO TO PC_RECORD2

ASK Description: Respondents who completed the interviewer-administered questionnaire in-person and consented to record their interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2 AND MODE = 1 AND RECORDING = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CONFRECORD

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Consent to Record Instructions moved to beginning of Person Level Interview

---

Question ID: PC_RECORD2

[STOP RECORDING. THEN STATE:]

That's fine. The interview will not be recorded.

ASK Description: Respondents who did not give permission to record the interview.

ASK Specification: IF CONFRECORD = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC_RECORD2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Consent to Record Instructions moved to beginning of Person Level Interview

---

Box ID: PC_BOX1

IF UT_HHR = 1 and CONDITION = 2, GO TO PC1_INTRO.
ELSE, GO TO PC1_PREINTRO.

Question ID: PC1_PREINTRO

Thank you for participating in the National Survey of Crime and Safety sponsored by the Bureau of Justice Statistics at the US Department of Justice.{ READ AS NEEDED:} The survey questions asks for information about people's perceptions of community safety, their local police, and their experiences with victimization and crime in the past year. The results will be used to help improve the way the government measures crime.

{On each screen, you will be asked about experiences that have happened to you recently. Click on your answer or type in an answer, and then click the NEXT button to continue to the next screen. You can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer by leaving the question blank and clicking the NEXT button.

If you need to change an answer, you can click the PREVIOUS button to go back to an earlier screen. Do not click the "Back" button in your browser.}

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing the self-administered questionnaire or non household respondents who are completing the interviewer-administered questionnaire.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 3 OR (CONDITION = 2 AND UT_HHR != 1).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ AS NEEDED:". Else, if CONDITION = 3, do not display.
If CONDITION = 3, display "On each screen,… NEXT button." Else, do not display.

SAS Variable: PC1_PREINTRO

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Text change

Question ID: PC1_INTRO

{I want to remind you that you can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer.} {Next/First} are some questions just about you.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, Display "I want to… answer." Else, do not display.
IF CONDITION = 2 AND UT_HHR = 1, DISPLAY "Next".
ELSE, DISPLAY "First".
If CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "First".

SAS Variable: PC1_INTRO

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION = 2: I want to remind you that you can skip any question you don't know the answer to or prefer not to answer. (IF UT_HHR = 1: Next/ELSE: First) are some questions just about you.
IF CONDITION = 3: First are some questions about you.

Question ID:	PC1

How long have you lived at this address?

       1 |_|__| Years (Round to nearest whole year. Enter
          0 if less than one year.)

       2 |_|_| If less than one year, enter the number of
          months

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: Allow entry for both months and years. Allow 2 digits for each field.
CREATE THE FOLLOING DERIVED VARIABLE:
PC1_YEARS:
PC1_YEARS = 0;

IF PC1_YR != -9, SET PC1_YEARS = PC1_YEARS + PC1_YR;
IF PC1_MO != -9, SET PC1_YEARS = PC1_YEARS + PC1_MO / 12;

PQID: NCVS-1, 25c, 33a, 33b

SAS Variable: PC1_YR, PC1_MO

Notes: updated for label to match programming

Box ID:	PC_BOX2

IF Respondent did not report the number of months or number of years they have lived at their address, GO TO PC2.
ELSE, respondent has been at the address for less than 1 year, GO TO PC3.
ELSE, respondent has been at the address for less than 5 years, GO TO PC4.
ELSE, GO TO BOX PC_BOX3.

IF PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9, GO TO PC2.
ELSE, IF PC1_YEARS < 1, GO TO PC3.
ELSE, IF PC1_YEARS < 5, GO TO PC4.
ELSE, GO TO BOX PC_BOX3.

Notes: revised varnames

Question ID: PC2

Have you lived at this address. . .

	1	Less than 6 months	GO TO PC3
	2	At least 6 months, but less than 1 year	GO TO PC3
	3	At least 1 year, but less than 5 years	GO TO PC4
	4	5 years or more	GO TO PC5

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report the number of months or number of years they have lived at their address.

ASK Specification: IF PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9.

PQID: NCVS-1, 33c

SAS Variable: PC2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: New - "here" if condition = 2 in "Have you lived (CONDITION=3: at your current address /CONDITION=2: here) . . ."
Reversed change.
2. #10 – update "your current" to "this"

Question ID: PC3

Have you been homeless or without a regular place to stay at any time in the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}?

| | 1 | Yes |
| | 2 | No |

ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their address for less than one year or did not report how long they have lived at their current address.

ASK Specification: IF ((PC1_YR != -9 OR PC1_MO != -9) AND PC1_YEARS < 1) OR (PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9 AND PC2 = 1, 2, -9).

DISPLAY: For {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added "or without a regular place to stay"

Question ID: PC4
How many times have you moved in the past 5 years, that is, since {CURRENT MONTH AND CURRENT YEAR MINUS 5}?
1 |_|_|
ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their address for less than 5 years or did not report how long they have lived at their address.
ASK Specification: IF ((PC1_YR != -9 OR PC1_MO != -9) AND PC1_YEARS < 5) OR (PC1_YR = -9 AND PC1_MO = -9 AND PC2 = 1, 2, 3, -9).
PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.
DISPLAY: For {CURRENT MONTH AND CURRENT YEAR MINUS 5}, display Today's date minus 5 in month/years. Display format – January, 1900.
PQID: NCVS-1, 33e
SAS Variable: PC4
Notes: removed "times" from text field label

Box ID: PC_BOX3
IF respondent's age >= 16 (UT_AGE >= 16), GO TO PC5. ELSE, GO TO PC_BOX4.

Question ID: PC5
In the past 7 days, did you have a job or work at a business? *Do not include volunteer work or work around the house.*
1 Yes   GO TO PC6A
2 No   GO TO PC6
ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older.
ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16.
DISPLAY: Display "Do not include… the house." in italics.
PQID: NCVS-1, 75a
SAS Variable: PC5

Question ID: PC6

AT ANY TIME during the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, did you have a job or work at a business?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and did not have a job or work at a business in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND PC5 = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PC6 = 1, GO TO PC6a.
ELSE, IF PC6 = 2, GO TO PC_BOX4.
ELSE, GO TO PC7.

DISPLAY: For {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}, display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NCVS-1, 75b

SAS Variable: PC6

Question ID: PC6A

Have you worked at this same job for all of the past 12 months?

       1 Yes   GO TO PC_BOX4

       2 No   GO TO PC7

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and have had a job or worked at a business in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND (PC5 = 1 OR (PC5 = 2, -9 AND PC6 = 1)).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC6A

Question ID: PC7

At any time in the past 12 months, have you been unemployed?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and had a job or worked at a business in the past 12 months and have not worked the same job for all of the past 12 months or did not report whether they had a job or worked at a business in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND (((PC5 = 1 OR (PC5 = 2, -9 AND PC6 = 1)) AND PC6A = 2, -9) OR (PC5 = 2, -9 AND PC6 = -9)).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC7

Box ID:	PC_BOX4
If UT_ASKALL=1, GO TO PQ_START. If UT_ASKALL=2, GO TO CA_START.	

Police Ask-All Items

Box ID:	PQ_START

Programmer note: If UT_ASKALL = 1, GO TO PQ_BOX1. ELSE, GO TO CA_START.

Box ID:	PQ_BOX1

For PQ1a-b, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID:	PQ1

Next are some questions about experiences you may have had with the police in your area during the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO}. Please include experiences with police officers, sheriff's deputies, state troopers, or school resource officers, but not with guards or other security personnel who are not part of the police.

1 During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report a crime, disturbance or suspicious activity?

2 During the past 12 months, have you contacted the police in your area to report something else, such as a traffic accident or medical emergency?

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTHS AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ1a, PQ1b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Revised wording added "or school resource officers"

Box ID:	PQ_BOX2

For PQ2a-c, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: PQ2

During the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO} have you…

1   been stopped by the police when you were driving
or when you were a passenger in a motor vehicle?

2   been stopped or approached by the police for
some other reason?

3   been at a community meeting, neighborhood
watch, or other activities where the police took
part?

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTHS AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ2a, PQ2b, PQ2c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Revision to text, replaced "anti-crime activity" with "activities"

Question ID: PQ3a

The next questions ask for your views of the police in your area{ even though you may not have had direct contact with them recently}.
Please draw on everything you know about them and give your best judgments when you respond to these questions.

How respectfully do you think the police in your area treat people?

1   Very respectfully

2   Somewhat respectfully

3   Neither respectfully nor disrespectfully

4   Somewhat disrespectfully

5   Very disrespectfully

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

DISPLAY: If PQ1a = 2 and PQ1b = 2 and PQ2a = 2 and PQ2b = 2 and PQ2c = 2, display " even though you may not have had direct contact recently". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3a

Question ID: PQ3b
In your opinion, how much time and attention do the police in your area give to what people have to say?

       1   A great deal of time

       2   A lot of time

       3   A moderate amount of time

       4   A little time

       5   No time at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3b

Question ID: PQ3c
In your opinion, how fairly do the police in your area treat people?

       1   Very fairly

       2   Somewhat fairly

       3   Neither fairly nor unfairly

       4   Somewhat unfairly

       5   Very unfairly

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3c

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revised text, removed "regardless of who they are"

Question ID: PQ3d
How effective are the police at preventing crime in your area?

       1 Very effective

       2 Somewhat effective

       3 Neither effective nor ineffective

       4 Somewhat ineffective

       5 Very ineffective

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3d

Question ID: PQ3e
How much do you trust the police in your area?

       1 Trust completely

       2 Somewhat trust

       3 Neither trust nor distrust

       4 Somewhat distrust

       5 Distrust completely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3e

Question ID: PQ3f

Taking everything into account, how would you rate the job the police in your area are doing?

       1   A very good job

       2   A somewhat good job

       3   Neither a good nor a bad job

       4   A somewhat bad job

       5   A very bad job

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about the police in their area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PQ3f

Community Measures

Box ID:	CA_START
Programmer note: If UT_ASKALL = 2, GO TO CA1_INTRO. ELSE, GO TO S_INTRO_2.	

Question ID: CA1_INTRO
Next are some questions about your local area.
ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.
ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

Box ID:	CA_BOX1
Display questions CA1a through CA1d using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA1a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.	
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen	

Question ID: CA1a
How worried are you about {each of the following:/. . .}
Being mugged or robbed in your local area?
1   Extremely worried
2   Very worried
3   Somewhat worried
4   Slightly worried
5   Not at all worried
ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.
ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 3, then display "each of the following:". Else, if CONDITION = 2, then display ". . .".
PQID: NEW
SAS Variable: CA1a
Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen
Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately" 2. New - "..." if condition = 2 in "How worried are you about (CONDITION=3: each of the following:/CONDITION=2: . . .) "

Question ID: CA1b

{(How worried are you about) being/Being} threatened or attacked in your local area?

        1   Extremely worried

        2   Very worried

        3   Somewhat worried

        4   Slightly worried

        5   Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) being". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Being".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA1b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "How worried are you about" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (How worried are you about)) being threatened or attacked in your local area?"

Question ID: CA1c

{(How worried are you about) having/Having} something stolen from inside your home?

        1   Extremely worried

        2   Very worried

        3   Somewhat worried

        4   Slightly worried

        5   Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) having". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Having".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA1c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "How worried are you about" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (How worried are you about)) having something stolen from inside your home?"

Question ID: CA1d

{(How worried are you about) having/Having} something stolen from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property?

　　　　　1　Extremely worried

　　　　　2　Very worried

　　　　　3　Somewhat worried

　　　　　4　Slightly worried

　　　　　5　Not at all worried

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "(How worried are you about) having". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Having".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA1d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "How worried are you about" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (How worried are you about)) having something stolen from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property?"

Question ID: CA_1

Is there any place within a mile of your home where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

　　　　　1　Yes

　　　　　2　No

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA_1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add new item before existing CM2: "Is there any place within a mile of your home where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?" Yes/No

Question ID: CA2

How often does concern about crime prevent you from doing things you would like to do?

>1   Every day
>
>2   Several times a week
>
>3   Several times a month
>
>4   Once a month or less
>
>5   Never

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA2

Box ID: CA_BOX2

Display questions CA3a through CA3d using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA3a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CA3a

In your local area, how common a problem is {. . ./each of the following:}

Vandalism, graffiti or other deliberate damage to property

>1   Extremely common
>
>2   Very common
>
>3   Somewhat common
>
>4   Not too common
>
>5   Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display ". . .". Else, if CONDITION = 3, then display "each of the following:".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA3a

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. New - "..." if condition = 2 in "In your local area, how common a problem is [CONDITION=3: each of the following:/CONDITION=2: . . .] "
3. #264 – removed question mark

Question ID: CA3b

People being drunk or rowdy in public places

    1 Extremely common
    2 Very common
    3 Somewhat common
    4 Not too common
    5 Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA3b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "In your local area, how common a problem is" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (In your local area, how common a problem is)) people being drunk or rowdy in public places?"
3. reversed change
4. #264 – removed question mark

Question ID: CA3c

Burned, abandoned or boarded-up buildings

    1 Extremely common
    2 Very common
    3 Somewhat common
    4 Not too common
    5 Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA3c

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "In your local area, how common a problem is" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (In your local area, how common a problem is)) burned, abandoned or boarded-up buildings?"
3. reversed change
4. #264 – removed question mark

Question ID: CA3d

People using or dealing drugs illegally

        1   Extremely common

        2   Very common

        3   Somewhat common

        4   Not too common

        5   Not common at all

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA3d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change midpoint of response scale to "Somewhat or moderately"
2. new - "In your local area, how common a problem is" for condition = 2 in "(CONDITION=2: (In your local area, how common a problem is)) people using or dealing drugs illegally?"
3. reversed change
4. #264 – removed question mark

Question ID: CA4

If children or teenagers in your local area were skipping school and hanging out on a street corner, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would do something about it?

        1   Very likely

        2   Somewhat likely

        3   Neither likely nor unlikely

        4   Somewhat unlikely

        5   Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA4

Question ID: CA5
If children or teenagers were damaging others' property, how likely is it any of your neighbors would do something about it?
1 Very likely
2 Somewhat likely
3 Neither likely nor unlikely
4 Somewhat unlikely
5 Very unlikely
ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.
ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.
PQID: NEW
SAS Variable: CA5

Question ID: CA6
If there was a crime in your local area, how likely is it that any of your neighbors would call the police?
1 Very likely
2 Somewhat likely
3 Neither likely nor unlikely
4 Somewhat unlikely
5 Very unlikely
ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.
ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.
PQID: NEW
SAS Variable: CA6

Box ID: CA_BOX3
Display questions CA7a and CA7b using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CA7a is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CA7a

Please {tell me/mark} how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area.

People around here are willing to help their neighbors.

> 1   Strongly agree
>
> 2   Somewhat agree
>
> 3   Neither agree nor disagree
>
> 4   Somewhat disagree
>
> 5   Strongly disagree

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, then display "tell me". Else, if CONDITION = 3, then display "mark".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA7a

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. "I will ask" if condition = 2 in "Next are some statements that may or may not apply to your local area. For each one, (CONDITION=3: please mark / CONDITION=2: I will ask) how much you agree or disagree."
2. "Do you . . ." if condition = 2 in "People around here are willing to help their neighbors. CONDITION=2: Do you . . ."
3. [IF CONDITION=2 DISPLAY: Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area. / ELSE IF CONDITION=3 DISPLAY: How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your local area?]
4. reversed change, removed "Do you…"
5. revise conditional text: tell me/mark

Question ID: CA7b
People in this local area can be trusted.

	1	Strongly agree
	2	Somewhat agree
	3	Neither agree nor disagree
	4	Somewhat disagree
	5	Strongly disagree

ASK Description: Respondents who were selected to answer questions about their local area.

ASK Specification: IF UT_ASKALL = 2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CA7b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: "Do you . . ." if condition = 2 in "People in this local area can be trusted.
CONDITION=2: Do you . . ."
reversed change, removed "Do you…"

Victimization Screener

Question ID: S_INTRO_2
The next questions{ will} ask about things that may have happened to you in the past 12 months, that is, since {TODAY'S DATE ONE YEAR AGO}. The questions will cover theft,{ break-ins, vandalism,} physical attacks, and unwanted sexual contact.
ASK Description: All respondents.
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If UT_HHR = 1 (household respondent), go to S_01. Else, go to S_03.
DISPLAY: If UT_HHR = 1 (household respondent), display " break-ins, vandalism,". ELSE, do not display this text. If UT_HHR != 1, display " will". ELSE, do not display this text.   In "TODAY'S DATE ONE YEAR AGO", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

Vehicle Theft

Question ID: S_01
At any point in the past 12 months, have you or someone you live with owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle?
1 Yes
2 No
ASK Description: Household respondents.
ASK Specification: If UT_HHR = 1.
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01 = 1,-9, go to S_01A. Else, go to S_03.
PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 38
SAS Variable: S_01

Question ID: S_01A
How many motor vehicles have you or someone you live with owned over the past 12 months? Please include any that are no longer owned by you or someone you live with.
1   Number of motor vehicles: |_ _|
ASK Description: Respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months or who did not indicate they have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months.
ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1,-9.
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01A = 0, -9, go to S_03. Else go to S_01BOX1.
PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 38
SAS Variable: S_01A
Tags: Change Request
Notes: updated open text label

Box ID: S_01BOX1
For S_01B, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: S_01B

These first questions ask just about vehicle theft. In the past 12 months …

 1 {Did anyone steal the vehicle or use it without
permission?/Did anyone steal any of these vehicles
or use it without permission?}

 2 Did anyone TRY to steal {the vehicle/any of these
vehicles} but not actually steal it?

ASK Description: Respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 and S_01A > 0.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01B1 = 1 or S_01B2 = 1, go to S_01C1. Else, go to S_02.

DISPLAY: In S_01B1, if S_01A = 1, display "Did anyone steal the vehicle or use it without permission?". Else, display "Did anyone steal any of these vehicles or use it without permission?".
In S_01B2, if S_01A = 1, display "the vehicle". Else, display "any of these vehicles".

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 39a

SAS Variable: S_01B1, S_01B2

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: S_01C1

In the past 12 months, how many times {was a vehicle stolen or used without permission/did someone try to steal a vehicle/was a vehicle stolen or used without permission or did someone try to steal a vehicle}?

>   1   Once

>   2   Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01C1 = -9 or (S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = -9), go to S_01C1A.
Else, if S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM >= 4, go to S_01C2.
Else, if S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_01D_INTRO.
Else, if S_01C1 = 1 or (S_01C1 = 2 and S_01C1_NUM = 1), go to S_01BOX2.
Else, go to S_02.

DISPLAY: If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "was a vehicle stolen or used without permission or did someone try to steal a vehicle". Else, if S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 2, -9, display "was a vehicle stolen or used without permission". Else, if S_01B2 = 1 and S_01B1 = 2, -9, display "did someone try to steal a vehicle".
If S_01C1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 39b

SAS Variable: S_01C1, S_01C1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

Question ID: S_01C1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

        1   I really meant to answer

        2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1) AND (S_01C1 = -9 OR (S_01C1 = 2 AND S_01C1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_01C1A = 2, -9, set S_MV = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01C1A = 1, go to S_01C1.
Else, go to S_01BOX2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01C1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

Question ID: S_01C2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1   Yes

        2   No   GO TO S_01BOX2

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and reported four or more vehicle theft incidents in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1) AND S_01C1 = 2 AND S_01C1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_01C2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_01C2

Question ID: S_01D_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen, used without permission, or was attempted stolen in the past 12 months and reported less than four vehicle theft incidents in the last 12 months or reported four or more vehicle theft incidents in the past 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1) AND S_01C1 = 2 AND (S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3 OR (S_01C1_NUM >= 4 AND S_01C2 = 1)).

DISPLAY: If S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3, 4, display "each of these". Else, if S_01C1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

Box ID: S_01BOX2

If S_01C1 = 2 and (S_01C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_01C1_NUM >= 4 and S_01C2 = 1)), repeat S_01D through S_01G up to 4 times for each vehicle theft incident reported in S_01C1_NUM. Ask all items from S_01D through S_01G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_01C1 = 1 or S_01C1_NUM = 1 or (S_01C1_NUM >= 4 and S_01C2 = 2) or S_01C1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_01D.

Question ID: S_01D

{You said that someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_01C1} times in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

1	Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
2	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
3	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
4	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
5	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
6	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
7	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
8	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
9	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
10	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
11	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
12	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
13	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
14	{CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_01B1 = 1 OR S_01B2 = 1) AND (S_01C1 = 1 OR (S_01C1 = 2 AND S_01C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_01C1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_01D = -9, go to S_01D1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_01D2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_02.
Else, go to S_01BOX3.

DISPLAY: If S_07B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months.". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format - January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01D

Question ID: S_01D1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal but did not provide a date when this happened or said it happened 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_01D = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_01D = -9 and S_01D1 = 2, go to S01D2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_01D1 = 2, go to S_01BOX3.
Else, if S_01D1 = 3, -9, go to S_01BOX5.
Else, if S_01D1 = 1, go to S_02.

DISPLAY: In "12-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01D1

Question ID: S_01D2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal 6 months ago or on or after 12 months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2).

DISPLAY: In 6-MO ANCHORDATE, display Today's date minus 6 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01D2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: We would like to change the stem and response items (to align with the similar "12 month" items) as follows:
'Did this incident happen (NEW: before, after, or) on (CURRENT: or after '.$six.', or before) '.$six.'?',
       '1' => CURRENT: 'It happened on or after '.$six, NEW: 'It happened before '.$six,
       '2' => CURRENT: 'It happened before '.$six, NEW: 'It happened after or on '.$six,
       '3' => 'I don\'t know',
Note: for option 3 we will keep "I don't know" (rather than "I don't know when it happened") - for documentation, refer to emails on 2/18/19 and 2/19/19 between Pamela and Darby

---

Box ID: S_01BOX3

For each incident that happened within the past 12 months, set S_MV = 1.
If interleaving condition, go to S_01E.
Else, go to S_01BOX5.

IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2, set S_MV = 1.
If SVERSION = 1, go to S_01E.
Else, go to S_01BOX5.

Question ID: S_01E
Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, was anything stolen from the vehicle, such as a cell phone, money, or anything else in the vehicle?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_01C1 = 1 OR S_01C1_NUM >= 1 OR S_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: If S_01E = 1, set S_T=1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "most recent."
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "second most recent."
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "third most recent."
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "fourth most recent."
If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01E

Question ID: S_01F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon during this incident?

1	Yes	GO TO S_01G
2	No	GO TO S_01BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_01C1 = 1 OR S_01C1_NUM >= 1 OR S_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: If S_01F = 1, set S_ATA=1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "most recent."
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "second most recent."
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "third most recent."
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "fourth most recent."
If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_01F

Question ID: S_01G

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_01D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone{ stole a vehicle or used it without permission}{ or}{ tried to steal a vehicle}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen?
 	
      1 Yes
 	
      2 No
 	
ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle stolen or used without permission or had a vehicle that someone attempted to steal in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon during this incident.
 	
ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_01C1 = 1 OR S_01C1_NUM >= 1 OR S_01C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_01D1 = 2) AND S_01F = 1.
 	
PROGRAM: If S_01G = 1, set S_SA=1.
 	
DISPLAY: If date provided in S_01D, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "most recent."
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "second most recent."
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "third most recent."
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_01D = -9, display "fourth most recent."
If S_01B1 = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B2 = 1, display "tried to steal a vehicle". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
 	
PQID: NEW
 	
SAS Variable: S_01G

Box ID: S_01BOX5
If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_01D where N = S_01C1_NUM, go to S_02. Else, go to S_01D for incident (N+1).

Vehicle Part Theft

Box ID:	**S_02BOX1**
For S_02A, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.	
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen	

Question ID: S_02A
In the past 12 months …
1 Did anyone steal any vehicle parts such as a tire, car stereo, GPS, hubcap, or battery from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}?
2 Did anyone steal any gas from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles}?
3 Did anyone TRY to steal vehicle parts from {the vehicle/any of these vehicles} but did not actually do this?
ASK Description: Household respondents who have owned or lived with someone who owned a car, van, truck, motorcycle, or other motor vehicle in the past 12 months and reported whether or not someone stole a vehicle or used it without permission or attempted to steal a vehicle.
ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1 AND S_01 = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1, 2 OR S_01B2 = 1, 2).
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02A1 =1 or S_02A2 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1, go to S_02B1. Else, go to S_03.
DISPLAY: If S_01A = 1, display "the vehicle". Else, if S_01A > 1 or S_01A = -9, display "any of these vehicles".
PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 39a
SAS Variable: S_02A1, S_02A2, S_02A3
Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen
Notes: removed "Mark yes or no to each item."

Question ID: S_02B1

{Thinking about the times when someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas,}How many times did {this happen/any of these things happen} in the past 12 months?

> 1   Once
>
> 2   Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B1 = -9 or (S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = -9), go to S_02B1A.
Else, if S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_02B2.
Else, if S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_02C_INTRO.
Else, if S_02B1 = 1 or (S_02B1 = 2 and S_02B1_NUM = 1), go to S_02BOX2.
Else, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display "Thinking about the times when someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas,". Else, do not display this text.
If the respondent selected yes to only one vehicle theft type in S_02A, display "this happen".
Else, display "any of these things happen".
If S_02B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 39b

SAS Variable: S_02B1, S_02B1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

Question ID: S_02B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

        1   I really meant to answer

        2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = -9 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_02B1A = 2, -9, set S_MVP = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B1A = 1, go to S_02B1.
Else, go to S_02BOX2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

Question ID: S_02B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1   Yes

        2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts four or more times in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_02B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02B2 = 1, go to S_02C_INTRO.
Else, go to S_02BOX2.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_02B2

Question ID: S_02C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts two or more times in the last 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_02B2 = 1) OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3).

DISPLAY: If S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_02B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

Box ID: S_02BOX2

If S_02B1 = 2 and (S_02B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_02B1_NUM >= 4 and S_02B2 = 1)), repeat S_02C through S_02G up to four most recent dates in S_02C where N = S_02B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_02C through S_02G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_02B1 = 1 or (S_02B1 = 2 and (S_02B1_NUM = 1 or (S_02B1_NUM >= 4 and S_02B2 = 2))) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_02C.

Question ID: S_02C

{You said that someone {stole} {or} {tried to steal} vehicle parts or gas {FILL ANSWER FROM S_02B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

- 1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
- 3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
- 4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
- 5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
- 6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
- 7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
- 8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
- 9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
- 10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
- 11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
- 12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
- 13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
- 14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts two or more times in the last 12 months and recalled enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = 1 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_02C = -9, go to S_02C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_02C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_03.
Else, go to S_02BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_02B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months.".
If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02C

Question ID: S_02C1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts a year or more ago.

ASK Specification: FOR S_02C1: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_02C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02C = -9 and S_02C1 = 2, go to S_02C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_02C1 = 2, go to S_02BOX2B.
Else, if S_02C1 = 3, -9, go to S_02BOX5.
Else, if S_02C1 = 1, go to S_03.

DISPLAY: In "12-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 12 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02C1

Question ID: S_02C2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts six months ago.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 AND S_02C2 = 3, -9, go to S_02BOX5.
Else, go to S_02BOX2B.

DISPLAY: In "6-MO ANCHORDATE", display Today's date minus 6 months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02C2

Box ID:	S_02BOX2B

Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_02DD2.
Else, go to box S_02BOX3.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_02C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 AND (S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D)), GO TO S_02DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_02BOX3.

Question ID:	S_02DD2

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

1	Yes	GO TO S_02DD3
2	No	GO TO S_02BOX3

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_02C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 AND (S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D)).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02DD2

Question ID: S_02DD3

Which incident was this part of?

       0 {Incident 1}

       1 {Incident 2}

       2 {Incident 3}

       3 {Incident 4}

     -8 This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts that occurred as part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_02DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned in S_01D that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_02C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02DD3

Box ID: S_02BOX3

If S_02DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, set S_MVP = 1 for the incident selected in S_02DD3.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS or S_02C1 = 2 AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9), set S_MVP = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_02E.
Else, go to S_02BOX5.

Question ID: S_02E

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, other than the vehicle parts or gas, was anything else stolen from the vehicle, such as a cell phone, money, or anything else in the vehicle?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = 1 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_02C1 = 2) AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_02E = 1, set S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_02C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal vehicle parts or gas". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02E

Question ID: S_02F
Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon during this incident?

        1 Yes   GO TO S_02G

        2 No   GO TO S_02BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = 1 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_02C1 = 2) AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_02F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_02C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal vehicle parts or gas". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02F

Question ID: S_02G

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/MONTH, YEAR} incident in which someone {stole}{ or}{tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

        1   Yes

        2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had any vehicle parts or gas stolen from their vehicle or someone tried to steal vehicle parts at least once in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1 OR S_02A3 = 1) AND (S_02B1 = 1 OR (S_02B1 = 2 AND S_02B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_02B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_02C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_02C1 = 2) AND (S_02DD2 != 1 OR S_02DD3 = -8, -9) AND S_02F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_02G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_02C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_02C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_02A3 = 1, display "tried to steal vehicle parts or gas". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_02G

Box ID: S_02BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_02C where N = S_02B1_NUM, go to S_03.
Else, go to S_02C for incident (N+1).

Theft

Box ID:	S_03BOX1
For S_03, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.	
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen	

Question ID: S_03A

The {next }questions {below }ask about different things that might have been stolen from you. This may have happened to you while you were at home,{ at work or} school, or somewhere else.

{Other than the thefts or attempted thefts you have mentioned already, in/In} the past 12 months did anyone…

    1   Steal something that you carry, like a cell phone, money, a wallet, purse, or backpack?

    2   Steal something that you wear, like clothing, jewelry, or shoes?

    3   Steal something in your home, like a TV, computer, tools, or guns?

    4   Steal something from your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of your property, such as a bicycle, garden hose or lawn furniture?

    5   Steal something out of a vehicle, such as a package or groceries?

    6   {Steal something belonging to the children who live here?}

    7   Steal anything else that belongs to you, including things that were stolen from you at work or at school?

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "next ". If CONDITION = 3, display "below ". Else, do not display this text.
If UT_AGE >= 16, display " at work or". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01B1 = 1 or S_01B2 = 1 or S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1 or S_02A3 = 1 or S_01E = 1 or S_02E = 1, display "Other than the… have mentioned already, in". Else, display "In".
If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 36a

SAS Variable: S_03A1, S_03A2, S_03A3, S_03A4, S_03A5, S_03A6, S_03A7

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. The (CONDITION=2: next) questions (CONDITION=3: below) ask about different things that might have been stolen from you.
2. (CONDITION=2: (Did anyone steal)) Something that you wear, like clothing, jewelry, or shoes?
3. (CONDITION=2: (Did anyone steal)) Something out of a vehicle, such as a package or groceries?
4. reversed change request, do not display "next", "did anyone steal"
5. revised text in option 3, replaced "laptop" with "computer"
6. added text in option 7, ", including things that were stolen from you at work or at school"

Question ID: S_03B

{Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, did anyone TRY to steal anything that belongs to you {or the children who live with you}, but not actually steal it?
 	
       1 Yes
 	
       2 No
 	
ASK Description: All respondents
 	
DISPLAY: If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "Other than what you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text.
If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1, display "or the children who live with you". Else, do not display this text.
 	
PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 36a
 	
SAS Variable: S_03B

Box ID: S_03BOX2
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1 or S_03B = 1, go to S_03C1. Else, go to S_04.

Question ID: S_03C1

{You just said yes to more than one of these questions about theft. Altogether,} How many times did someone{ steal}{ or}{ try to steal} something in the past 12 months?

        1   Once

        2   Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them.

ASK Specification: IF S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C1 = -9 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM = -9), go to S_03C1A.
Else, if S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM >= 4, go to S_03C2.
Else, if S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_03D_INTRO.
Else, if S_03C1 = 1 or (S_03C1 = 2 and S_03C1_NUM = 1), go to S_03BOX2.
Else, go to S_04.

DISPLAY: If "Yes" to more than one in S_03A1-S_03A7, display "You just said yes to more than one of these questions about theft. Altogether,". Else, do not display this text.
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display " steal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_03B = 1, display " try to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1)and S_03B = 1, display " or". Else, do not display this text.
If S_03C1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 36b

SAS Variable: S_03C1, S_03C1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

Question ID: S_03C1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

        1 I really meant to answer

        2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = -9 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_03C1A = 2, -9, create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C1A = 1, go to S_03C1.
Else, go to S_03BOX2A.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03C1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

Question ID: S_03C2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_03C2 = 2, set SERIES = 1
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03C2 = 2, go to S_03BOX2.
Else, go to S_03D_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_03C2

Question ID: S_03D_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 4 AND S_03C2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_03C1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

Box ID: S_03BOX2A

If S_03C1 = 2 and (S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 1)), repeat S_03D through S_03G for up to four most recent dates in S_03C1 where N = S_03C1_NUM. Ask all items from S_03D through S_04G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_03C1 = 1 or (S_03C1 = 2 and (S_03C1_NUM = 1 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 2) or S_03C1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_03D.

Question ID: S_03D

{You said that someone { stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something {FILL ANSWER FROM S_01C1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

       1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

       2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

       3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

       4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

       5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

       6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

       7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

       8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

       9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

      10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

      11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

      12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

      13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

      14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondent had something stolen or attempted stolen from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = 1 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_03C1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9, go to S_03D1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_03D2.
Else, if UT_HHR = 1 and DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_04.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_06.
Else, go to S_03BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_03C1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone…
in the past 12 months."
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or
S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display this text.
If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or
S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format –
January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03D

Question ID: S_03D1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

      1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

      2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

      3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen from them 12
months ago or did not report the month and year that this incident occurred.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -
9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03D = -9 and S_03D1 = 2, go to S_03D2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_03D1 = 2, go to
S_03BOX2B.
Else, if S_03D1 = 3, -9, go to S_03BOX5.
Else, if UT_HHR = 1 and S_03D1 = 1, go to S_04.
Else, go to S_06.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03D1

Question ID: S_03D2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 AND S_03D2 = 3, -9, go to S_03BOX5.
Else, go to S_03BOX2B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03D2

Box ID: S_03BOX2B

Respondents who had something stolen from them in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incident for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_03DD2.
Else, respondents who reported anyone tried to steal anything that belongs to them but did not actually steal it and someone stole something from them in the past 12 months, go to S_03AT.
Else, go to S_03BOX3.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_03D MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C)) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C))), GO TO S_03DD2.
ELSE, IF S_03B = 1, -9 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2), GO TO S_03AT.
ELSE, GO TO S_03BOX3.

Question ID: S_03DD2

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

> 1   Yes

> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or attempted stolen in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incident for which a date was not collected.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_03D MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C))).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_03DD2 = 1, GO TO S_03DD3.
ELSE, IF S_03B = 1, -9 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2), GO TO S_03AT.
ELSE, GO TO S_03BOX3.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03DD2

Question ID: S_03DD3
Which incident was this part of?

        0 {Incident 1}

        1 {Incident 2}

        2 {Incident 3}

        3 {Incident 4}

        4 {Incident 5}

        5 {Incident 6}

        6 {Incident 7}

        7 {Incident 8}

     -8 This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen from them as part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_03DD2 = 1.

PROGRAM: IF S_03DD3 != -8, -9 AND S_03A1 != 1 AND S_03A2 != 1 AND S_03A3 != 1 AND S_03A4 != 1 AND S_03A5 != 1 AND S_03A6 != 1 AND S_03A7 != 1 AND S_03B = 1, SET S_AT = 1 FOR THE INCIDENT SELECTED IN S_03DD3.
ELSE, IF S_03DD3 != -8, -9, SET S_T = 1 FOR THE INCIDENT SELECTED IN S_03DD3.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_03B = 1, -9 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2)) AND S_03DD3 = -8, -9, GO TO S_03AT.
Else, go to S_03BOX3.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_03D = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03DD3

Question ID: S_03AT

You said someone stole or tried to steal something from you during {this/the} incident {MONTH/in the past 12 months}. Did the offender actually steal something or did they only TRY to steal something?

        1   The offender actually stole something

        2   The offender only tried to steal something

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone tried to steal anything that belongs to them but did not actually steal it and someone stole something from them in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_03B = 1, -9 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2)) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9).

DISPLAY: If S_03C1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_03C1_NUM >= 4 and S_03C2 = 1), display "this". Else, display "the".
If S_03D != -9, display Month from S_03D, display format – January. Else, if S_03D = -9, display "in the past 12 months."

SAS Variable: S_03AT

Box ID: S_03BOX3

If (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND S_03DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, set S_T = 1 for the incident selected in S_03DD3.
Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND ((S_03B != 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1)) OR S_03AT = 1) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), set S_T = 1.
Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND ((S_03B = 1 AND (S_03A1 != 1 AND S_03A2 != 1 AND S_03A3 != 1 AND S_03A4 != 1 AND S_03A5 != 1 AND S_03A6 != 1 AND S_03A7 != 1)) OR S_03AT = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), set S_AT = 1.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_03E.
Else, go to S_03BOX5.

Question ID: S_03E

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, did anyone break in, or try to break in, to your home or another building on your property as part of this incident?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = 1 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_03E = 1, set S_BI = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else, do not display.
If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do not display.
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.
If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03E

Question ID: S_03F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

1	Yes	GO TO S_03G
2	No	GO TO S_03BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = 1 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_03F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else, do not display.
If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do not display.
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.
If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03F

Question ID:	**S_03G**

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/ S_03D: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone {stole}{ or}{ tried to steal} something, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something stolen or someone tried to steal from them in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1 OR S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1 OR S_03A7 = 1 OR S_03B = 1) AND (S_03C1 = 1 OR (S_03C1 = 2 AND S_03C1_NUM >= 1) OR S_03C1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_03D IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_03D1 = 2) AND (S_03DD2 != 1 OR S_03DD3 = -8, -9) AND S_03F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_03G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_03D, display Month, Year. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "third most recent". Else, do not display.
If this is the fourth incident in the series and S_03D = -9, display "fourth most recent". Else, do not display.
If S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1, display "stole". Else, do not display.
If S_03B = 1, display "tried to steal". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_03A1 = 1 or S_03A2 = 1 or S_03A3 = 1 or S_03A4 = 1 or S_03A5 = 1 or S_03A6 = 1 or S_03A7 = 1) and S_03B = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_03G

Box ID:	**S_03BOX5**

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_03D where N = S_03C1_NUM, go to S_04.
Else, go to S_03D for incident (N+1).

Break-In

Box ID:	S_04START
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF UT_HHR = 1, go to S_04BOX1. Else, GO TO S_06	

Box ID:	S_04BOX1
For S_04A1 through S_04A3, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.	

Question ID:	S_04A

The next few questions ask about break-ins. {Other than break-in(s) you have mentioned already, } in the past 12 months, did anyone…

1 Break in or try to break into your home by forcing a door or window, pushing past someone, jimmying a lock, cutting a screen, or coming through an open door or window?

2 Break in or try to break into your garage, shed, or storage room?

3 Break in or try to break into a hotel or motel room or vacation home where you were staying?

ASK Description: All household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04A1 = 1 or S_04A2 = 1 or S_04A3 = 1, go to S_04B1. Else, go to S_05.

DISPLAY: If S_03E = 1, display "Other than… already, ".
Else, do not display this text.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 37a

SAS Variable: S_04A1, S_04A2, S_04A3

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: S_04B1

How many times did someone break in or try to break in during the past 12 months?

> 1 Once

> 2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B1 = -9 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM = -9), go to S_04B1A.
Else, if S_04B1 = 1 or (S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM = 1), go to S_04 BOX1.
Else, if S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_04C_INTRO.
Else, if S_04B1 = 2 and S_04B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_04B2.

DISPLAY: If S_04B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 37b

SAS Variable: S_04B1, S_04B1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

Question ID: S_04B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

> 1 I really meant to answer

> 2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = -9 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_04B1A = 2, -9, set S_BI = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B1A = 1, go to S_04B1.
Else, go to S_04BOX2.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

Question ID: S_04B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1   Yes

        2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in four or more times in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_04B2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04B2 = 2, go to S_04C. Else, go to S_04C_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_04B2

Question ID: S_04C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in more than once in the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_04B1 = 2 AND (S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_04B2 = 1)).

DISPLAY: If S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_04B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

Box ID: S_04BOX2

If S_04B1 = 2 and (S_04B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_04B1_NUM >= 4 and S_04B2 = 1), repeat S_04C through S_04G for up to four most recent dates in S_04C where N = S_04B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_04C through S_041G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_04B1 = 1 or (S_04B1 = 2 and (S_04B1_NUM = 1 or (S_04B1_NUM >= 4 and S_04B2 = 2))) or S_04B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_04C.

Question ID: S_04C

{You said that someone broke in or tried to break in {FILL ANSWER FROM S_04B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

    1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

    2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

    3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

    4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

    5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

    6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

    7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

    8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

    9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

   10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

   11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

   12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

   13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

   14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the last 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = 1 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_04B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_04C = -9, go to S_04C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_04C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_05.
Else, go to S_04BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_04B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months."
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04C

Question ID: S_04C1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in 12 months ago or did not report the month and year that this incident occurred.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_04C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04C = -9 and S_04C1 = 2, go to S_04C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_04C1 = 2, go to S_04BOX2B.
Else, if S_04C1 = 3, -9, go to S_04BOX5.
Else, go to S_05.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04C1

Question ID: S_04C2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 AND S_04C2 = 3, -9, go to S_04BOX5.
Else, go to S_04BOX2B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04C2

Box ID:	S_04BOX2B

Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_04DD2.
Else, go to S_04BOX3.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_04C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D)) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D))), GO TO S_04DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_04BOX3.

Question ID:	S_04DD2

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

	1	Yes	GO TO S_04DD3
	2	No	GO TO S_04BOX3

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_04C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D)) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D))).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04DD2

Question ID:	**S_04DD3**

Which incident was this part of?

0	{Incident 1}
1	{Incident 2}
2	{Incident 3}
3	{Incident 4}
4	{Incident 5}
5	{Incident 6}
6	{Incident 7}
7	{Incident 8}
8	{Incident 9}
9	{Incident 10}
10	{Incident 11}
11	{Incident 12}
-8	This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_04DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_04C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04DD3

Box ID:	**S_04BOX3**

If (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND
S_04DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, set S_BI for the incident selected in S_04DD3.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2 AND
(S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9), set S_BI = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9), go to
S_04E.
Else, go to S_04BOX5.

Question ID: S_04E

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, was anything stolen as part of this incident?

> 1   Yes

> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = 1 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_04E = 1, set S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04E

Question ID: S_04F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

1	Yes	GO TO S_04G
2	No	GO TO S_04BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = 1 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_04F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04F

Question ID: S_04G

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_04C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when someone broke in or tried to break in, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in or attempted break-in in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_04A1 = 1 OR S_04A2 = 1 OR S_04A3 = 1) AND (S_04B1 = 1 OR (S_04B1 = 2 AND S_04B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_04B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_04C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_04C1 = 2) AND (S_04DD2 != 1 OR S_04DD3 = -8, -9) AND S_04F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_04G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_04C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_04C = -9, display "fourth most recent".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_04G

Box ID: S_04BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_04C where N = S_04B1_NUM, go to S_05.
Else, go to S_04C for incident (N+1).

Vandalism

Question ID: S_05A1

Vandalism is when someone deliberately damages or destroys something belonging to you. Examples are breaking windows, slashing tires, or painting graffiti on walls. In the past 12 months, has anyone vandalized your home, car, or something else that belongs to you or someone else living here?
 	
       1 Yes
 	
       2 No
 	
ASK Description: All household respondents.
 	
ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.
 	
PQID: NEW
 	
SAS Variable: S_05A1
 	
Tags: Change Request
 	
Notes: #471 – revised question text

Question ID: S_05A2

In the past 12 months, did someone deliberately injure or kill an animal, such as a pet or livestock, that belonged to you or someone you live with?
 	
       1 Yes
 	
       2 No
 	
ASK Description: All household respondents.
 	
ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.
 	
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05A1 = 1 or S_05A2 = 1, go to S_05B1. Else, go to S_06A.
 	
PQID: NEW
 	
SAS Variable: S_05A2

Question ID: S_05B1

In the past 12 months, how many times did someone vandalize something that belonged to you or someone you live with?

{Please also count times when an animal was injured or killed.}

       1 Once

       2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B1 = -9 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM = -9), go to S_05B1A.
Else, if S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_05C_INTRO.
Else, if S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_05B2.
Else, if S_05B1 = 1 or (S_05B1 = 2 and S_05B1_NUM = 1), go to S_05BOX1.

DISPLAY: If S_05A2 = 1, display "Please also count times when an animal was injured or killed."
Else, do not display this text.
If S_05B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05B1, S_05B1_NUM

Tags: Change Request

Notes: revise for the FT (and use "two or more times" as per Darby)

Question ID: S_05B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

       1 I really meant to answer

       2 I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = -9 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_05B1A = 2, -9, set S_V = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B1A = 1, go to S_05B1.
Else, go to S_05BOX1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

Question ID: S_05B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_05B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05B2 = 2, go to S_05BOX1.
Else, go to S_05C_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_05B2

Question ID: S_05C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed more than once within the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_05B2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_05B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

Box ID:	S_05BOX1
If S_05B1 = 2 and (S_05B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_05B1_NUM >= 4 and S_05B2 = 1), repeat S_05C through S_05G for up to four most recent dates in S_05C where N = S_05B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_05C through S_05G (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on. Else, if S_05B1 = 1 or (S_05B1 = 2 and (S_05B1_NUM = 1 or (S_05B1_NUM >= 4 and S_05B2 = 2))) or S_05B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_05C.	

Question ID: S_05C

{You said that {something was vandalized}{ and}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_05B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

1	Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
2	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}
3	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}
4	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}
5	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}
6	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}
7	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}
8	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}
9	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}
10	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}
11	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}
12	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}
13	{CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}
14	{CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = 1 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_05B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_05C = -9, go to S_05C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_05C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_06.
Else, go to S_05BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If S_05B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months."
If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "and". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05C

Question ID: S_05C1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed 12 months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_05C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05C = -9 and S_05C1 = 2, go to S_05C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_05C1 = 2, go to S_05BOX2B.
Else, if S_05C1 = 3, -9, go to S_05BOX5.
Else, go to S_06.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05C1

Question ID: S_05C2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

        1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

        3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 AND S_05C2 = 3, -9, go to S_05BOX5.
Else, go to S_05BOX2B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05C2

Box ID:	S_05BOX2B

Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_05DD2.
Else, go to S_05BOX3.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_05C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C)) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C)), GO TO S_05DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_05BOX3.

Question ID:	S_05DD2

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

| 1 | Yes | GO TO S_05DD3 |
| 2 | No | GO TO S_05BOX3 |

ASK Description: Respondents who had their home, car, or something else vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_05C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C))).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05DD2

Question ID: S_05DD3

Which incident was this part of?

0	{Incident 1}
1	{Incident 2}
2	{Incident 3}
3	{Incident 4}
4	{Incident 5}
5	{Incident 6}
6	{Incident 7}
7	{Incident 8}
8	{Incident 9}
9	{Incident 10}
10	{Incident 11}
11	{Incident 12}
12	{Incident 13}
13	{Incident 14}
14	{Incident 15}
15	{Incident 16}
-8	This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_05DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that this incident could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_05C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05DD3

Box ID: S_05BOX3

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND S_05DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, set S_V = 1 for the incident selected in S_05DD3.
Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9), set S_V = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_05E.
Else, go to S_05BOX5.

Question ID: S_05E

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, was anything stolen as part of the incident?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = 1 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_05E = 1, set S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05E

Question ID: S_05F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, were you physically attacked or were you threatened with a weapon, during this incident?

1	Yes	GO TO S_05G
2	No	GO TO S_05BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = 1 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_05F = 1, set S_ATA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05F

Question ID: S_05G

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_05C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {something was vandalized}{ or}{ someone deliberately injured or killed an animal}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had something vandalized or had an animal deliberately injured or killed in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months and were physically attacked, or threatened with a weapon, during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_05A1 = 1 OR S_05A2 = 1) AND (S_05B1 = 1 OR (S_05B1 = 2 AND S_05B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_05B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_05C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_05C1 = 2) AND (S_05DD2 != 1 OR S_05DD3 = -8, -9) AND S_05F = 1.

PROGRAM: If S_05G = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_05C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_05C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_05A1 = 1, display "something was vandalized". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A2 = 1, display "someone deliberately injured or killed an animal". Else, do not display this text.
If S_05A1 = 1 and S_05A2 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_05G

Box ID: S_05BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_05C where N = S_05B1_NUM, go to S_06.
Else, go to S_05C for incident (N+1).

Attack

Box ID:	S_06
For S_06A1 through S_06A5, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.	
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen	

Question ID: S_06A
The next few questions ask about any physical attacks against you personally. These may have happened at your home or while you were{ at work,} at school, or away from home.
{Other than the attacks or threatened attacks you have already mentioned, in/In} the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you…

1	With a weapon, such as a gun or knife
2	With something else used as a weapon, like a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?
3	By throwing something at you, such as a rock or bottle?
4	By hitting, slapping, grabbing, kicking, punching, or choking you?
5	In the past 12 months, did anyone attack or try to attack you or use force against you in any other way? Please mention it even if you are not certain it was a crime.

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display " at work,". Else, do not display this text.
If S_01F = 1 or S_02F = 1 or S_03F = 1 or S_04F = 1 or S_05F = 1, display "Other than the attacks or threatened attacks you have already mentioned, in". Else, display "In".

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 41a

SAS Variable: S_06A1, S_06A2, S_06A3, S_06A4, S_06A5

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: #478 - added option 5 to stem and leaf screen

Question ID: S_06A6

In the past 12 months, did anyone THREATEN to attack you, but not actually do it? {Do not include incidents you have already mentioned.}

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1, display "Do not include incidents you have already mentioned.".

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 41a

SAS Variable: S_06A6

Tags: Change Request

Notes: #437 updated question text

Question ID: S_06A8

People sometimes don't think of attacks by someone they know, like {a current or former spouse or partner/a boyfriend or girlfriend}, someone {at work or at school/at school}, a friend, a family member, a neighbor, or any other person you've met or known.

{Other than what you have already mentioned,} In the past 12 months, has anyone you know used any kind of physical force against you? Examples are if someone you know choked you, slapped you, hit you, attacked you with a weapon, or otherwise physically hurt you.

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 18, display "a current or former spouse or partner". Else, display "a boyfriend or girlfriend".
If UT_AGE >= 16, display "at work or at school". Else, display "at school".
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A6 = 1, display "Other than what you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 42a

SAS Variable: S_06A8

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added ", a neighbor, or any other person you've met or known"

Box ID: S_06BOX2

If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A6 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, go to S_06B1.
Else, go to S_07.

Question ID: S_06B1
{You just said yes to more than one of these questions about physical attacks. Altogether,} In the past 12 months, how many times did someone {attack you or try to attack you}{ or}{ threaten to attack you}?

1 Once

2 Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they were attacked or someone tried to attack them or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B1 = -9 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM = -9), go to S_06B1A.
Else, if S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_06B2.
Else, if S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_06C_INTRO.
Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM = 1), go to S_06C.

DISPLAY: If "Yes" to more than one in S_06A1 - 8, display "You just said yes to more than one of these questions about physical attacks. Altogether,". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 41b, 42b

SAS Variable: S_06B1, S_06B1_NUM

Question ID: S_06B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

        1   I really meant to answer

        2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they were attacked or someone tried to attack them or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = -9 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND S_06B1A = 2, -9, set S_A = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B1A = 1, go to S_06B1.
Else, go to S_06BOX3.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

Question ID: S_06B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

        1   Yes

        2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_06B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06B2 = 2, go to S_06C.
Else, go to S_06C_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_06B2

Question ID: S_06C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_06B1 = 2 and S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_06B2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_06B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

Box ID: S_06BOX3

If S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_06B2 = 1), repeat S_06C through S_06F for up to four most recent dates in S_06C where N = S_06B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_06C through S_06F (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on.
Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 1 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_06B2 = 2))) or S_06B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_06C.

Question ID: S_06C

{You said that {someone attacked you or tried to attack you}{ and}{ someone threatened to attack you} {FILL ANSWER FROM S_06B1 times} in the past 12 months.} When did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

            1   Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

            2   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

            3   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

            4   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

            5   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

            6   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

            7   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

            8   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

            9   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

           10   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

           11   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

           12   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

           13   {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

           14   {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_06B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_06C = -9, go to S_06C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_06C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_07.
Else, go to S_06BOX3B.

DISPLAY: If S_06B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months."
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "and". Else, do not display this text.
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06C

Question ID: S_06C1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_06C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06C = -9 and S_06C1 = 2, go to S_06C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_06C1 = 2, go to S_06BOX3B.
Else, if S_06C1 = 3, -9, go to S_06BOX5.
Else, go to S_07.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06C1

Question ID: S_06C2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

       1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

       3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 AND S_06C2 = 3, -9, go to S_06BOX5.
Else, go to S_06BOX3B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06C2

Box ID:	S_06BOX3B

Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_06DD2.
Else, go to S_06BOX3C.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_06C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C)) OR S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C)), GO TO S_06DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_06BOX3C.

Question ID:	S_06DD2

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

1	Yes	GO TO S_06DD3
2	No	GO TO S_06BOX3C

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND S_06C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C) OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C))).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06DD2

Question ID: S_06DD3
Which incident was this part of?

0	{Incident 1}
1	{Incident 2}
2	{Incident 3}
3	{Incident 4}
4	{Incident 5}
5	{Incident 6}
6	{Incident 7}
7	{Incident 8}
8	{Incident 9}
9	{Incident 10}
10	{Incident 11}
11	{Incident 12}
12	{Incident 13}
13	{Incident 14}
14	{Incident 15}
15	{Incident 16}
16	{Incident 17}
17	{Incident 18}
18	{Incident 19}
19	{Incident 20}
-8	This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_06DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that this incident could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_06C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06DD3

Box ID:	S_06BOX3C

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND S_06DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, set S_ATA = 1 for the incident selected in S_06DD3.
Else, if (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2), set S_ATA = 1.

Box ID:	S_06BOX4

Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack and were threatened with attack in the past 12 months, go to S_06D.
Else, respondents who were threatened with attack but not actually attacked or attempted to be attacked in the past 12 months, go to S_06E.
Else, respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack face to face in the last 12 months, go to S_06F.
Else, go to S_06BOX5.

IF S_06A6 = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S_06D.
ELSE, IF S_06A6 = 1 AND S_06A1 != 1 AND S_06A2 != 1 AND S_06A3 != 1 AND S_06A4 != 1 AND S_06A5 != 1 AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S_06E.
ELSE, IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), GO TO S_06F.
ELSE, GO TO S_06BOX5.

Question ID: S_06D
In this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent} incident, did someone actually attack or try to attack you, OR did they threaten to attack you?

<div style="margin-left: 2em;">

1   Attacked / Tried to attack

2   Threatened to attack

</div>

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack and were threatened with attack in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_06A6 = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_06D = 1, set S_A = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_06D = 2, go to S_06E.
Else, IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1)) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9), go to S_06F.
Else, go to S_06BOX5.

SAS Variable: S_06D

Question ID: S_06E
How were you threatened? *(Mark all that apply.)*
1 Face to face
2 By phone or text
3 Online (email or social media)
4 Some other way Specify: _____
ASK Description: Respondents who were threatened with attack but not actually attacked or attempted to be attacked in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.
ASK Specification: IF ((S_06A6 = 1 AND (S_06A1 != 1 AND S_06A2 != 1 AND S_06A3 != 1 AND S_06A4 != 1 AND S_06A5 != 1)) OR S_06D = 2) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_06B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9).
PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.   If S_06E = 1, set S_TA = 1.   ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SVERSION = 1 AND S_06E = 1, go to S_06F.   Else, go to S_06BOX5.
DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
PQID: Revision to NCVS-1, item 41a
SAS Variable: S_06E1, S_06E2, S_06E3, S_06E4, S_06E4_SPECIFY
Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item
Notes: How were you threatened? (CONDITION3: Mark all that apply. / CONDITION2: Would you say…)   2. reversed change request for fill   3. Add specify text field.

Question ID: S_06F

Still thinking about this {most recent/second most recent/third most recent/fourth most recent/S_06C: MONTH, YEAR} incident when {someone attacked you or tried to attack you}{ or}{ someone threatened to attack you}, did anyone have, or try to have, sexual contact with you that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen as part of this incident?

> 1   Yes
>
> 2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who were attacked or someone tried to attack or were threatened with attack in the last 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION = 1 AND (S_06A1 = 1 OR S_06A2 = 1 OR S_06A3 = 1 OR S_06A4 = 1 OR S_06A5 = 1 OR S_06A6 = 1 OR S_06A8 = 1) AND (S_06B1 = 1 OR (S_06B1 = 2 AND S_06B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_06B1A = 2, -9) AND (DATE PROVIDED IN S_06C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_06C1 = 2) AND (S_06DD2 != 1 OR S_06DD3 = -8, -9).

PROGRAM: If S_06F = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If date provided in S_06C, display Month, Year for each incident. Display format – January, 1900.
Else, if this is the first incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "most recent".
Else, if this is the second incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "second most recent".
Else, if this is the third incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "third most recent".
Else, if this is the fourth incident in the series and S_06C = -9, display "fourth most recent".
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1, display "attack you or try to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If S_06A6 = 1, display " threaten to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If (S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1 or S_06A4 = 1 or S_06A5 = 1 or S_06A8 = 1) and S_06A6 = 1, display "or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_06F

Box ID: S_06BOX5

If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_06C where N = S_06B1_NUM, go to S_07BOX1.
Else, go to S_06C for incident (N+1).

Unwanted Sexual Contact

Box ID:	S_07BOX1
For S_07A1 through S_07A4, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.	
Tags: Stem and Leaf screen	

Question ID: S_07A

The next questions are about any sexual contact in the past 12 months that you DID NOT CONSENT TO and that YOU DID NOT WANT to happen. The information you provide is confidential.

{Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else. This could have been done by someone you knew well, someone you casually knew, or a stranger and can happen to both men and women./Sexual contact includes someone touching your private parts, unwanted sex, or making you do these kinds of things to them. This could have been done by someone you know well, someone you casually know, or a stranger and can happen to both boys and girls.}

{Other than the unwanted sexual contact you have already mentioned,} in the past 12 months…

> 1 Did anyone touch, grab, or kiss your {sexual body parts against your will/private parts when you didn't want them to} - or TRY to do this?
>
> 2 Did anyone force you to have sexual contact by holding you down with his or her body, pinning your arms, hitting or kicking you, or using some other type of force - or TRY or THREATEN to do this?
>
> 3 Did anyone threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you if you did not have sexual contact?
>
> 4 Did anyone have sexual contact with you - or try to have sexual contact with you - while you were passed out, unconscious, asleep, or unable to consent because you were drunk or high?

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07A1 = 1 or S_07A2 = 1 or S_07A3 = 1 or S_07A4 = 1, go to S_07B1.
Else, go to S_08.

DISPLAY: If S_01G = 1 or S_02G = 1 or S_03G = 1 or S_04G = 1 or S_05G = 1 or S_06E = 1, display "Other than the unwanted sexual contact you have already mentioned,". Else, do not display this text.
If UT_AGE >= 16, display "Sexual contact… and women." Else, display "Sexual contact… and girls."

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07A1, S_07A2, S_07A3, S_07A4

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Criteria for receiving S_07A is age 15+. Ages 12-15 should skip to S_07Y.
2. Change definition of sexual contact to "Sexual contact includes touching of your sexual body parts, or any type of sexual penetration with a body part or object. It also includes making you touch or penetrate someone else."
3. Change wording to "Did anyone touch, grab, or kiss your sexual body parts against your will – or TRY to do this?"

Question ID: S_07B1

In the past 12 months, how many times did someone have or try to have these types of sexual contact with you?

> 1   Once
>
> 2   Two or more times {How many times: |_ _|}

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_07A1 = 1 OR S_07A2 = 1 OR S_07A3 = 1 OR S_07A4 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B1 = -9 OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM = -9), go to S_07B1A.
Else, if S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM >= 4, go to S_07B2.
Else, if S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3, go to S_07C_INTRO.
Else, if S_07B1 = 1 or (S_07B1 = 2 and S_07B1_NUM = 1), go to S_07C.

DISPLAY: If S_07B1 = 2, display "How many times:" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07B1, S_07B1_NUM

Question ID: S_07B1A

You did not enter how many times this happened in the past 12 months. Please select one of the following.

> 1   I really meant to answer
>
> 2   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and did not enter how many times this happened the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_07A1 = 1 OR S_07A2 = 1 OR S_07A3 = 1 OR S_07A4 = 1) AND (S_07B1 = -9 OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM = -9)).

PROGRAM: If S_07B1A = 2, -9, set S_SA = 1 and create 1 CIR.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B1A = 1, go to S_07B1.
Else, go to S_07BOX3.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07B1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced with "create 1 CIR"

Question ID: S_07B2

Do you recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact four or more times in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM >= 4.

PROGRAM: If S_07B2 = 2, set SERIES = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07B2 = 2, go to S_07C.
Else, go to S_07C_INTRO.

PQID: Adapted from CIR5b

SAS Variable: S_07B2

Question ID: S_07C_INTRO

{I will ask/On the next screens, you are going to be asked} about {each of these/the four most recent} incidents, starting with the most recent{ time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.}

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact more than once in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3) OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM >= 4 AND S_07B2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3, 4 display "each of these". Else, if S_07B1_NUM >= 5, display "the four most recent".
If CONDITION = 2, display "I will ask". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "On the next screens, you are going to be asked" and " time this happened… continue."

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2:
VERSION1: I will ask about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent.
VERSION2: I will ask about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent.

IF CONDITION=3:
VERSION1: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about each of these incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.
VERSION2: On the next screens, you are going to be asked about the four most recent incidents, starting with the most recent time this happened. Please click NEXT to continue.

Box ID:	S_07BOX3
If S_07B1 = 2 and (S_07B1_NUM = 2, 3 or (S_07B1_NUM >= 4 and S_07B2 = 1)), repeat S_07C through S_07DD2 for up to four most recent dates in S_07C where N = S_07B1_NUM. Ask all items from S_07C through S_07DD2 (as appropriate) for most recent incident, then move to next most recent incident, and so on. Else, if S_06B1 = 1 or (S_06B1 = 2 and (S_06B1_NUM = 1 or (S_06B1_NUM >= 4 and S_07B2 = 2))) or S_06B1A = 2, -9, ask only about most recent incident in S_07C.	

Question ID: S_07C

{You said that someone had, or tried to have these types of sexual contact with you {FILL ANSWER FROM S_07B1 times} in the past 12 months.} In what month did the {MOST RECENT/SECOND MOST RECENT/THIRD MOST RECENT/FOURTH MOST RECENT} incident happen? If you don't remember the exact month, please give your best estimate.

      1 Before {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

      2 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12}

      3 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 11}

      4 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 10}

      5 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 9}

      6 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 8}

      7 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 7}

      8 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6}

      9 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 5}

    10 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 4}

    11 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 3}

    12 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 2}

    13 {CURRENT MONTH MINUS 1}

    14 {CURRENT MONTH}

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months or did not know how many times this incident happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF (S_07A1 = 1 OR S_07A2 = 1 OR S_07A3 = 1 OR S_07A4 = 1) AND (S_07B1 = 1 OR (S_07B1 = 2 AND S_07B1_NUM >= 1) OR S_07B1A = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_07C = -9, go to S_07C1.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6, go to S_07C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS BEFORE CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12, go to S_08.
Else, go to S_07BOX3B.

DISPLAY: If S_07B1_NUM > 1, display for all incidents after the first "You said that someone… in the past 12 months."
For the first incident, display "MOST RECENT".
For the second incident, display "SECOND MOST RECENT".
For the third incident, display "THIRD MOST RECENT".
For the fourth incident, display "FOURTH MOST RECENT".
In each response option, take Today's month minus N in descending order. Display format – January, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07C

Question ID: S_07C1

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}?

  1 It happened before {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

  2 It happened after or on {12-MO ANCHORDATE}

  3 I don't know when it happened / can't remember

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact 12 months ago or did not report when they had unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 OR S_07C = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07C = -9 and S_07C1 = 2, go to S_07C2.
Else, if DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 12 and S_07C1 = 2, go to S_07BOX3B.
Else, if S_07C1 = 3, -9, go to S_07BOX4.
Else, go to S_08.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07C1

Question ID: S_07C2

Did this incident happen before, after, or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}?

  1 It happened before {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

  2 It happened after or on {6-MO ANCHORDATE}

  3 I don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact six months ago or did not report the month and year of the incident and confirmed it happened in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS CURRENT MONTH MINUS 6 OR (S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2 AND S_07C2 = 3, -9, go to S_07BOX4.
Else, go to S_07BOX3B.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07C2

Box ID:	S_07BOX3B

Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date, go to S_07DD2.
Else, go to S_07BOX4.

IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_07C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C OR S_06C)) OR (S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C) OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_06C))), GO TO S_07DD2.
ELSE, GO TO S_07BOX4.

Question ID:	S_07DD2

Is this incident part of any other incident you have already mentioned?

	1 Yes	GO TO S_07DD3
	2 No	GO TO S_07BOX4

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact in the past 12 months and the MONTH/YEAR of the current incident matches the MONTH/YEAR of any previously reported incidents, or no date was provided for the current incident and the current incident was confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date and there are any previously reported incidents for which a date was not collected that were confirmed to have happened on or after anchor date.

ASK Specification: IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS AND (S_07C MATCHES A DATE PROVIDED IN S_01D OR S_02C OR S_03D OR S_04C OR S_05C OR S_06C)) OR (S_07C = -9 AND S_07C1 = 2 AND ((S_01D = -9 AND S_01D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_01D) OR (S_02C = -9 AND S_02C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_02C) OR (S_03D = -9 AND S_03D1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_03D) OR (S_04C = -9 AND S_04C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_04C) OR (S_05C = -9 AND S_05C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_05C) OR (S_06C = -9 AND S_06C1 = 2 FOR ANY INCIDENT IN S_06C)).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07DD2

Question ID: S_07DD3

Which incident was this part of?

0	{Incident 1}
1	{Incident 2}
2	{Incident 3}
3	{Incident 4}
4	{Incident 5}
5	{Incident 6}
6	{Incident 7}
7	{Incident 8}
8	{Incident 9}
9	{Incident 10}
10	{Incident 11}
11	{Incident 12}
12	{Incident 13}
13	{Incident 14}
14	{Incident 15}
15	{Incident 16}
16	{Incident 17}
17	{Incident 18}
18	{Incident 19}
19	{Incident 20}
20	{Incident 21}
21	{Incident 22}
22	{Incident 23}
23	{Incident 24}
-8	This is a separate incident

ASK Description: Respondents who had unwanted sexual contact that was part of another incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_07DD2 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display each incident previously mentioned that it could match to by displaying month/year (if provided) and short description of details of incident, such as "may 2017 vehicle theft with an attack". If S_06C = -9, only display prior incidents where the date is also missing.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_07DD3

Box ID:	S_07BOX4
IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_07C1 = 2) AND S_07DD3 = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, set S_SA = 1 for the incident selected in S_07DD3. ELSE, IF (DATE PROVIDED IN S_07C IS WITHIN THE PAST 12 MONTHS OR S_07C1 = 2) AND (S_07DD2 != 1 OR S_07DD3 = -8, -9), set S_SA = 1. If data has been collected for the four most recent dates in S_07C where N = S_07B1_NUM, go to S_08. Else, go to S_07C for incident (N+1).	

Catch-All

Question ID: S_08

To make sure this survey has captured everything that has happened to you, is there anything else that you might think of as a crime that happened to you, personally, in the past 12 months, that is, since {DATE 12 MONTHS AGO} that you haven't mentioned? It could be something you called the police about, or something you didn't consider reporting to the police.

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_08 = 1, go to S_08a.
Else, go to CIR_START.

DISPLAY: In "DATE 12 MONTH AGO", take Today's month minus twelve months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_08

Tags: Change Request

Notes: #398 update spec to match programming – remove parens around else and updated "report" to "consider reporting"

Question ID: S_08a

Please describe what else happened to you since {ANCHOR DATE}.

        1 OPEN-ENDED VERBATIM RESPONSE FOR
           PURPOSES OF FIELD TEST

ASK Description: Respondents who have another crime to report that has happened to them within the last 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF S_08 = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 1000 characters for text response.

DISPLAY: In "ANCHOR DATE", take Today's month minus twelve months. Display format – January 1, 1900.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: S_08a

Crime Incident Report (Adults and Youth)

Box ID:	CIR_START

PROGRAMMER NOTE: BEGIN CIR LOOP (CIR_START through NA_BOX3). Prioritize most serious incident first, then the most recent incident within most serious. If some incidents with dates are provided and others are missing a date, prioritize those with a date first. CONTINUE LOOPING THROUGH CIRs UNTIL ALL INCIDENTS HAVE BEEN ASKED ABOUT.

PRIORITIZATION OF SERIOUSNESS
S_SA – Unwanted sexual contact
S_A – Attack
S_ATA – Attack or threatened attack
S_TA – Threatened Attack
S_BI – Break in
S_MV – Motor vehicle theft
S_T – Theft
S_MVP – Motor vehicle part or gas theft
S_V - Vandalism

NOTE: IF S_AT IS THE ONLY FLAG SET FOR AN INCIDENT, ONLY NARRATIVE WILL BE COLLECTED. AN INCIDENT REPORTED IN S_08A, DOES NOT QUALIFY FOR A CIR.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If no CIR exists, go to PC9_INTRO. Else, go to IN1.

Display text on each screen in CIR for this incident in bold, including month/year and short text description of screener item: Display format - Incident: April, 2018 ⇒ {Description}

Display Description as follows and use comma separators and "or" as needed:
If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".
If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".
If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".
If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".
If S_T = 1, display "Theft".
If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".
If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in".
If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism".
If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Change priority - BI higher priority vs MV
2. Incidents reported in S_08A are excluded from CIR.

Question ID: IN1

The next questions are about the incident in {MONTH/YEAR} that involved: {DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT FEATURES BASED ON CRIME FLAGS}
{If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any question by letting me know./The heading at the top of the screen will help remind you of the incident that the next questions ask about.

If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any questions by clicking the NEXT button.}

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1) OR S_SA = 1).

DISPLAY: In "Month/Year" display month/year of incident.
If CONDITION = 2, display "If you don't… me know." Else if CONDITION = 3, display "The heading… NEXT button."
In "DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT FEATURES BASED ON CRIME FLAGS" display description of each incident based on flag and in bulleted list format:
If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".
If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".
If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".
If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".
If S_T = 1, display "Theft".
If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".
If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in".
If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism".
If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Update text displayed in bulleted list
2. IF CONDITION=3 DISPLAY: The heading at the top of the screen will help remind you of the incident that the next questions ask about.

If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any questions by clicking the NEXT button.
ELSE IF CONDITION=2 DISPLAY: If you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer, you can skip any question by letting me know.
SKIP FROM IN1:
IF SVERSION=1 (INTERLEAF) GO TO CIRINTRO ; ELSE IF SVERSION=2 (NON-INTERLEAF) GO TO CIR2
3. updated text fills

Box ID:	**CIR_BOX1**

If SVERSION = 1 and S_AT = 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else if SVERSION = 1, go to CIRINTRO.
Else, go to CIR_BOX1B.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: If the only flag is S_AT=1, then we want to skip over most of the CIR (and just go to N1, the narrative)

Box ID:	**CIR_BOX1B**

For CIR2A – CIR2H, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: CIR2

Just to confirm, did any of the following other things also happen as part of this incident {MONTH/YEAR OF INCIDENT}?

- 1 {Someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle}

- 2 {Someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas}

- 3 {Someone stole something{ else}}

- 4 {Someone tried to steal something{ else} but did not steal it}

- 5 {Someone broke in, or tried to break in to your property}

- 6 {Someone vandalized something of yours}

- 7 {Someone attacked or threatened to attack you}

- 8 {Someone had or tried to have sexual contact with you that you did not agree to and did not want to happen}

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF SVERSION != 1 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1).

PROGRAM: If CIR2A = 1, set S_MV = 1.
If CIR2B = 1, set S_MVP = 1.
If CIR2C = 1, set S_T = 1.
If CIR2D = 1, set S_AT = 1.
If CIR2E = 1, set S_BI = 1.
If CIR2F = 1, set S_V = 1.
If CIR2G = 1, set S_ATA = 1.
If CIR2H = 1, set S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: In "MONTH/YEAR OF INCIDENT", display month/year of incident for an incident entered in S_01D, S_02C, S_03D, S_04C, S_05C, S_06C, or S_07C.
If S_MV != 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_MVP != 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_T != 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display this response option. If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1, display " else". Else, do not display.
If S_AT != 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display this response option. If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1, display " else". Else, do not display.
If S_BI != 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_V != 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_ATA != 1 and S_AT != 1 and S_A != 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display this response option.
If S_SA != 1 and (S_ATA = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1), display response option 8. Else, do not display this response option.

SAS Variable: CIR2A, CIR2B, CIR2C, CIR2D, CIR2E, CIR2F, CIR2G, CIR2H

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Add new question: IF SVERSION=2/NON-INTERLEAF THEN ASK CIR2
Added new response option 5.

Box ID: CIR_BOX2

Programmer note: Refresh headers after setting new flags in CIR2.

Display text on each screen in CIR for this incident in bold, including month/year and short text description of screener item: Display format - Incident: April, 2018 ⇒ {Description}

Display Description as follows and use comma separators and "or" as needed:
If S_MV = 1, display "Motor vehicle theft or attempted theft".
If S_MVP = 1, display "Motor vehicle parts or gas theft or attempted theft".
If S_ATA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1, display "An attack, attempted attack, or threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or attempted attack".
If S_TA = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "Threatened attack".
If S_A = 1 and S_TA = 1 and S_ATA != 1, display "An attack or threatened attack".
If S_T = 1, display "Theft".
If S_AT = 1, display "Attempted theft".
If S_BI = 1, display "Break-in".
If S_V = 1, display "Vandalism".
If S_SA = 1, display "Unwanted sexual contact".

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If SVERSION = 2 and S_AT = 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else if SVERSION = 2, GO TO CIRINTRO.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: We would like to "refresh" the "burn line" after CIR2 - the logic would be the same as we have now... (just that it would take CIR2 flags into consideration)...
If the only flag is S_AT=1, then we want to skip over most of the CIR (and just go to N1, the narrative)
#399 - added "attempted..."

Question ID: CIRINTRO

Some of the next questions will refer to the "offender(s)," which means the person or people who did this to you.

ASK Description: All respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1) OR S_SA = 1.

Series Crimes

Box ID:	**SC_START**

If SERIES = 1 FOR THIS INCIDENT, ASK SC1.
Else, go to SC_BOX1.

Question ID:	**SC1**

Earlier, you said this type of thing happened to you more than once in the past 12 months.

{Did all of these incidents happen in the same place, did some of them happen in the same place, or did they all happen in different places?/Did all, some, or none of these incidents happen in the same place?}

        1 All in the same place

        2 Some in the same place

        3 All in different places

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident happened four or more times in the past 12 months and did not recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Did all of these incidents… in different places?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Did all, some,… in the same place?"

PQID: CIR156, modified

SAS Variable: SC1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. update 6 months to 12 months
2. [CONDITION=3: Did all, some, or none of these incidents occur in the same place? / CONDITION=2: Did all of these incidents happen in the same place, did some of them happen in the same place, or did they all happen in different places?]

Question ID: SC2

Were all of these incidents {done by the same offender, were some of them done by the same offender, or were they all done by different offenders/, some of them, or none of them done by the same offender(s)}?

> 1   All by same offender
>
> 2   Some by same offender
>
> 3   {All by different offenders/None by same offender}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident happened four or more times in the past 12 months and did not recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "done by the same offender, were…by different offenders" and display in response option 3 "All by different offenders".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display ", some of them, or none…same offender(s)" and display in response option 3 "None by same offender".

PQID: CIR157

SAS Variable: SC2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: Were all of these incidents done by the same offender, were some of them done by the same offender, or were they all done by different offenders?
CONDITION=3: Were all of these incidents, some of them, or none of them done by the same offender(s)?

1 All by same offender
2 Some by same offender
3 (CONDITION=3: None by same offender / CONDITION=2: All by different offenders)

Question ID: SC3

The rest of the questions will now ask you to focus on the most recent time this happened{, in {MONTH/YEAR}}.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this type of incident happened four or more times in the past 12 months and did not recall enough details about each incident to be able to distinguish them from each other.

ASK Specification: IF SERIES = 1.

DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {, in {MONTH/YEAR}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 2018. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display this text.

Box ID:	SC_BOX1
If this incident involved unwanted sexual contact, go to SA_START. Else, if this incident involved an attack or threatened attack with or without a weapon, go to A_START. Else, if this incident involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, go to MV_START. Else, if this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in, go to BI_START. Else, if this incident involved theft, go to T_START. Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START. Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.	
IF S_SA = 1, GO TO SA_START. ELSE, IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1, GO TO A_START. ELSE, IF S_MV = 1, GO TO MV_START. ELSE, IF S_BI = 1, GO TO BI_START. ELSE, IF S_T = 1, GO TO T_START. ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START. ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START. Tags: Change Request Notes: Change priority - BI higher priority vs MV	

What Happened: Module SV – Unwanted Sexual Contact

Box ID:	SA_START
Respondents with S_SA = 1 are asked this module.	

Question ID: PNSA1a
Earlier, you said someone had or tried to have unwanted sexual contact with you during the incident {in {MONTH/YEAR}/in the past 12 months}. These questions are about what specific things you did not want to happen during the incident. It may seem like you've already answered these questions, but we want to understand clearly what happened. Some of the language is explicit; it's important that the questions be asked this way so that you understand what we mean. ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident. ASK Specification: IF S_SA = 1. DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {, in {MONTH/YEAR}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 2018. Else, if month was not reported for the incident, display "in the past 12 months.". Tags: Change Request Notes: Add "Earlier, you said someone had or tried to have unwanted sexual contact with you during (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR OR SERIES CRIME: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident (IF DATE PROVIDED: in (MONTH)/IF NO DATE PROVIDED: in the past 12 months)."

Question ID: SA_0

In this incident, did someone have unwanted sexual contact with you, such as touching, groping, or penetration, or make you do these things to them?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_0 = 1, go to SA_1.
Else, if SA_0 = 2, go to SA_BOX3.
Else, go to A_START.

SAS Variable: SA_0

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Change wording to "In this incident, did someone have unwanted sexual contact with you, such as touching, groping, or penetration, including making you do these things to them?
2. Skip pattern after SA0 should be:
IF "1" MARKED IN SA0, GO TO SA1.
ELSE IF "2" MARKED IN SA0, GO TO SA3.
ELSE GO TO NEXT MODULE.
Change 1.   Who is asked this SA_2 matrix may change given the changes to the feeder questions in matrix SA_1 - depends on how you renamed the variables (if SA_1a=1 or SA_1b=1 or SA_1c=1 or SA_1d=1 then the SA_2 questions are asked)
Change 2: Wording tweak to SA_2b: Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?

Box ID: SA_BOX1

For SA_1A – SA_1D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: SA_1

In this particular incident, …

      1 Did you have unwanted vaginal sex{ with a woman}?

      2 Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex? ({READ IF NEEDED: }Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)

      3 Was there unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object?

      4 Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as touching or kissing of sexual body parts, or grabbing, fondling, or rubbing up against you in a sexual way?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA_0 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, go to SA_1F.
Else, go to SA_BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, display " with a woman". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION =2, display "READ IF NEEDED: ". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 3, display "Oral sex… anus." in italics. Else if CONDITION = 2, do not display in italics.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_1A, SA_1B, SA_1C, SA_1D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Combine these into one item "Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex?"
2. Change to "Was there unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object?" (And this becomes item c)
3. Change to "Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as…" (And this becomes item d)
4. Change skip to "IF YES TO ANY IN SA_1A-D")
5. Combine these into one item "Did you have unwanted oral or anal sex? (READ IF NEEDED: Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)"
6. Change to "Was there unwanted sexual contact, such as touching or kissing of …" (And this becomes item d)
7. Note: in condition 3, the parenthetical text should be formatted with italics
8. If possible, what *was* S_01d will now be renamed S_01c (although ok if too difficult and want to keep as S_01d - we can change in SAS on the backend)
9. If possible, what *was* S_01e will now be renamed S_01d (although ok if too difficult and want to keep as S_01e - we can change in SAS on the backend)
10. The skip to S_01F might be affected (if S_01a=1 or S_01b=1 or S_01c=1 or S_01d=1 then go to S_01f ; else go to the S_A3 matrix)

Question ID: SA_1F

You said that there was {unwanted vaginal sex}{,} {unwanted oral or anal sex}{,} {unwanted penetration with a finger or object} {and} {unwanted sexual touching} that you did not want to happen. Did the offender penetrate or touch YOUR sexual body parts, were you forced to penetrate or touch the OFFENDER'S sexual body parts, or did BOTH happen?

        1   The offender penetrated or touched you

        2   You were forced to penetrate or touch the offender

        3   Both

ASK Description: Respondents who reported any unwanted vaginal, oral or anal sex, unwanted penetration with a finger or object, or unwanted sexual touching as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA_1A = 1 OR SA_1B = 1 OR SA_1C = 1 OR SA_1D = 1.

DISPLAY: If SA_1A = 1, display "unwanted vaginal sex". Else, do not display this text.
If SA_1B = 1, display "unwanted oral or anal sex". Else, do not display this text.
If SA_1C = 1, display "unwanted penetration with a finger or object". Else, do not display this text.
If SA_1D = 1, display "unwanted sexual touching". Else, do not display this text.
If more than one response from SA_1 = 1, display "and" before the last display. Else, do not display this text.
If three or more responses from SA_1 = 1, display commas after all but last 2 displays. Else, do not display this text.

SAS Variable: SA_1F

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Filter instruction changes to "(IF ANY IN SA_1A-D=yes)"
2. Display language changes to "(IF SA_1b=yes) unwanted oral or anal sex", "(IF SA_1c=yes) unwanted penetration with a finger or object", and "(IF SA_1d=yes) unwanted sexual touching"

Box ID: SA_BOX2

For SA_2A – SA_2D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: SA_2

During {this/the} incident…

      1 Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon?

      2 Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?

      3 Were you blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?

      4 Were you unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported any unwanted vaginal, oral or anal sex, unwanted penetration with a finger or object, or unwanted kissing or sexual touching as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SA_1A = 1 OR SA_1B = 1 OR SA_1C = 1 OR SA_1D = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1) and (SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9 and SA_2D = 2, -9), go to SA_2F.
Else, if (SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1) and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2B = 1 or SA_2C = 1 or SA_2D = 1), go to A_START.
Else, if SA_1D = 1 and SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9, go to SA_2E.
Else, go to SA_BOX3.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_2A, SA_2B, SA_2C, SA_2D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Add word "physically" before "hurt"
2. Skip before SA_2e becomes "(IF SA_1D=yes and SA_2a-d=no/missing)".

Question ID: SA_2E

During {this/the} incident, did the offender forcibly touch or kiss your sexual body parts, or forcibly touch, grab, fondle, or rub up against you in a sexual way?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted kissing or sexual touching, without force or threats, while conscious.

ASK Specification: IF SA_1A = 2, -9 AND SA_1B = 2, -9 AND SA_1C = 2, -9 AND SA_1D = 1 AND SA_2A = 2, -9 AND SA_2B = 2, -9 AND SA_2C = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_2A = 2, -9 and SA_2B = 2, -9 and SA_2C = 2, -9 and SA_2D = 2, -9 and SA_2E = 2, -9, go to SA_2F.
Else, go to SA_BOX2B.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_2E

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Also change the phrase "use force to" to "forcibly touch or", delete "you, touch " and add "forcibly touch," before grab.

Question ID: SA_2F

Did the offender use some other type of pressure, such as threatening to cause financial or other problems for you, threatening to break up with you, threatening to hurt your reputation, or promising rewards?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted kissing or sexual touching, without force.

ASK Specification: IF (SA_1A = 1 OR SA_1B = 1 OR SA_1C = 1 OR SA_1D = 1) AND SA_2A = 2, -9 AND SA_2B = 2, -9 AND SA_2C = 2, -9 AND SA_2D = 2, -9 AND SA_2E != 1.

SAS Variable: SA_2F

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Text revisions, all from SA_2f now go to SA_BOX2B.

Box ID:	SA_BOX2B

Respondents who reported unwanted vaginal sex, unwanted oral sex, or unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object in this incident, go to A_START.Else, go to SA_BOX3.

IF SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1, go to A_START.Else, go to SA_BOX3.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: If any one of the following three is true, they WILL get the SA_3 matrix:
- If SA_0 is NO (2)
- If ALL of SA_1A through C are answered NO OR NOT ANSWERED (-9)
- If ALL of SA_2A through E are answered NO or not answered (-9)

To put it the other way around, if all three of the following are true, they will NOT get the SA_3 matrix
- If SA_0 == 1 or -9
- AND ANY of SA_1A through C are answered YES
- AND ANY of SA_2A through E are answered Yes
1. removed SA_1D from routing instructions.

Box ID:	SA_BOX3

For SA_3A – SA_3D, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: SA_3

Did the offender physically TRY to do, or try to make you do, any of the following, BUT NOT ACTUALLY DO IT?

1 {Have vaginal sex{ with a woman}{?}}

2 {Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, have oral or anal sex?/Have oral or anal sex} {({READ IF NEEDED: }Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)}

3 {Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or try to make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?/Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object}

4 {Did the offender physically try to, or try to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts?/Touch or kiss sexual body parts}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone did not have unwanted sexual contact with them as part of this incident, or reported the incident did not involve unwanted vaginal sex, unwanted oral or anal sex, or unwanted penetration of sexual body parts with a finger or object.

ASK Specification: IF SA_0 = 2 OR (SA_0 = 1 AND SA_1A != 1 AND SA_1B != 1 AND SA_1C != 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1, go to SA_BOX4. Else if SA_1D=1 and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2B = 1 or SA_2C = 1 or SA_2E = 1) and (SA_3A != 1 and SA_3B != 1 or SA_3C != 1) go to A_START.
Else, go to SA_3E.

DISPLAY: If SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1A = 2, -9, display "Have vaginal sex with you{ with a woman}{?}". If UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, display " with a woman". Else do not display. If CONDITION = 2, display "?". Else if CONDITION = 3, do not display.
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1B = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to have oral or anal sex with you?" and "(READ IF... anus.)".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1B = 2, -9), display "Have oral or anal sex with you" and "(Oral sex… anus.)" in italics.
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1C = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to sexually penetrate you with a finger or objector make you penetrate them with your finger or an object?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1C = 2, -9), display "Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object".
Else, do not display this response option.

If CONDITION = 2 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1D = 2, -9), display "Did the offender physically try to touch or kiss sexual body parts?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and (SA_0 = 2 OR SA_1D = 2, -9), display "Touch or kiss sexual body parts".
Else, do not display this response option.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_3A, SA_3B, SA_3C, SA_3D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. SA_3a - Add "(IF MALE: with a woman)" to the end of the item, and delete "with you"
2. SA_3b - Change to "Have oral or anal sex", add ", or make you," and remove "with you"
3. SA_3c - DELETE this item
4. SA_3d - This becomes SA_3c and change to "Sexually penetrate you with a finger or object or make you penetrate them with your finger or an object"
5. SA_3e - This becomes SA_3d and change to "Touch or kiss sexual body parts" and add ", or make you,"
6. Skip before SA_4a - Change skip to "IF ALL OF SA_3a – SA_3d = NO OR MISSING GO TO NEXT MODULE. ELSE GO TO SA_4a"
7. SA_3b - Change to "Have oral or anal sex? (READ IF NEEDED: Oral sex means that someone put their mouth or tongue on a vagina, anus or penis. Anal sex is a man or boy putting his penis in someone else's anus.)"
8. SA_3a-d - include "or SA0=No" as condition in all display criteria.
9. delete the "Mark yes..." statement in the stem of SA_3a-d...
10. added ", or make you do,"
11. removed threat from question text and response options

Question ID: SA_3E

Did the offender verbally THREATEN to have vaginal sex, have oral or anal sex, or have sexual penetration with a finger or object when you did not want it to happen?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did NOT report that the offender tried to perform unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, or penetration with finger or object.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3A = 2, -9 AND SA_3B = 2, -9 AND SA_3C = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
IF SA_1D=1, GO TO A_START
ELSE IF SA_3D = 2, -9 AND SA_3E = 2, -9, GO TO SA_3F.
ELSE, GO TO SA_BOX4.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_3E

Tags: Change Request, New item

Question ID: SA_3F

Did the offender verbally threaten to, or threaten to make you, touch or kiss sexual body parts when you did not want it to happen?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did NOT report that the offender tried to perform unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or groping/touching and did not report a verbal threat of penetration.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3A = 2, -9 AND SA_3B = 2, -9 AND SA_3C = 2, -9 AND SA_3D = 2, -9 AND SA_3E = 2, -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF SA_3F = 2, -9 GO TO SA_4D.
ELSE, GO TO SA_BOX4.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_3F

Tags: Change Request, New item

Box ID: SA_BOX4

For SA_4A_a - SA_4A_c, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: SA_4A

You said that the offender {tried to/threatened to} have unwanted sexual contact with you when you did not want it to happen.

      1   Did the offender use physical force, such as holding or pinning you, hitting or kicking you, or using a weapon, in doing this?

      2   Did the offender threaten to physically hurt you or someone close to you?

      3   {Did the offender try to do it while you were blacked out, unconscious, or asleep?}

      4   {Did the offender try to do it while you were unable to consent because you were too drunk or high?}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender tried or threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3A = 1 OR SA_3B = 1 OR SA_3C = 1 OR SA_3D = 1 OR SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF (SA_3A = 1 OR SA_3B = 1 OR SA_3C = 1 OR SA_3D = 1) and (SA_4A_a=1 or SA_4A_b =1 or SA_4A_d=1), go to SA_4b1. Else If SA_3E = 1 or SA_3F = 1 or (SA_4a_b = 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and SA_4A_c != 1 and SA_4A_d != 1), go to SA_4C.
Else, if SA_4A_a = 2, -9 and SA_4A_b = 2, -9 and SA_4A_c = 2, -9 and SA_4A_d = 2, -9, go to SA_4D.
Else, go to A_START.

DISPLAY: If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D=1, display "tried to" . Else display "threatened to" .
IF (SA_3A=1 OR SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D=1), display SA_4A_c, SA_4A_d. (ONLY DISPLAY SA_4A_c, SA_4A_d FOR ATTEMPTS – DO NOT DISPLAY IF ONLY THREATS IN SA_3E and/or SA_3F)

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_4A_a, SA_4A_b, SA_4A_c, SA_4A_d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Change filters to "[If any of SV3a – SV3c=yes] and [Otherwise if SV3d=yes]
2. Also change wording for Otherwise statement to "You said that the offender threatened or tried to, or made you, touch or kiss…"
3. Remove "with you" from fills
4. Add "physically" before hurt
5. Skip coming out of SA_4a needs to change…
If 'no' or missing to all in SA_4a_a-c, go to SA_4b.
Else if SA_4a_b=1 *and* SA_4a_a NOT EQ 1 *and* SA_4a_c NOT EQ 1 go to SA_4Ca
Else, go to next MODULE.
6. updated routing, from SA_4B to SA_4D and SA_4Ca to SA_4C.
7. significant rewording of question text and response codes per Darby and Pamela. New routing instructions to and from this item.

Question ID: SA_4B1
Did you tell the offender "no," "stop" or that you did not want this to happen?
1   Yes
2   No
ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender tried unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching and used force or threatened to hurt someone or did it while the respondent was drunk or high.
ASK Specification: (SA_3A = 1 OR SA_3B = 1 OR SA_3C = 1 OR SA_3D = 1) and (SA_4A_a=1 or SA_4A_b =1 or SA_4A_d=1)
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SA_4B1=1, go to SA_4B2. Else, go to A_START.

Question ID: SA_4B2
When you said this, did the offender stop?
1   Yes
2   No
ASK Description: Respondents who told the offender no, stop or they didn't want it to happen.
ASK Specification: SA_4B1=1
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to A_START.

Question ID: SA_4C

At the time, how likely did you think it was that the offender would actually act on their threat during {this/the} incident?

> 1 Very likely
>
> 2 Somewhat likely
>
> 3 Somewhat unlikely
>
> 4 Very unlikely

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching and threatened to hurt someone but did not use physical force or try to do it when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1 OR (SA_4A_b = 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and SA_4A_c != 1 and SA_4A_d != 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_4C

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Change filter to "[IF YES IN SA_4b AND MORE THAN ONE YES IN SA_3a-d]
2. Change wording to "touch or kiss", remove "with you"
3. BJS - We want to change the skip out of SA_4C - now EVERYONE will head to SA_4Ca...
4. Add "with you"
5. significant rewording of question text per Darby and Pamela. New routing instructions to this item.

Question ID: SA_4Ca

Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   Face to face

2   By phone or text

3   Online (email or social media)

4   Some other way

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching and threatened to hurt someone but did not use physical force or try when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3E = 1 OR SA_3F = 1 OR (SA_4A_b = 1 AND SA_4A_a = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_c = 2, -9 and SA_4A_d = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If SA_4Ca1 != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA = 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else, go to A_START.

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "Mark all that apply".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_4Ca1, SA_4Ca2, SA_4Ca3, SA_4Ca4

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. updated routing from SA_4D to A_START
2. new items SA_3E and SA_3F now route to this item

Question ID: SA_4D

{What did the offender do that was unwanted?/How did the offender {try/threaten} to do something to you?}

        1   TEXT RESPONSE _____

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report or refused to report whether the offender threatened to touch or kiss sexual body parts or threatened unwanted vaginal sex, oral or anal sex, penetration with finger or object, or kissing or sexual touching without using physical force, threatening to hurt someone, or try when the respondent was unable to consent.

ASK Specification: IF SA_3F = 2, -9 OR (SA_4A_a = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_b = 2, -9 AND SA_4A_c = 2, -9 and SA_4A_d = 2, -9).

PROGRAM: Display text field, max character length = 1000.

DISPLAY: If SA_3F = 2, -9, display "What did the offender do that was unwanted?" Else display "How did the offender {try/threaten} to do something to you?" If SA_3A = 1 or SA_3B = 1 or SA_3C = 1 or SA_3D = 1, display "try". Else, display "threaten".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SA_4D

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change filter to "[IF ANY OF SA_3a – SA_3d = yes]
2. Change wording to "touch or kiss", remove "with you"
3. question text no longer displays based on responses to SA_3C. This item is now asked when new item SA_3F = 2, -9.

What Happened: Module A – Attack/Threatened Attack

Box ID:	A_START

Respondents with S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA=1 are asked this module.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF S_SA=1, GO TO SA11.
ELSE IF S_06D = NULL AND (S_TA= 1 OR S_ATA = 1), go to A0.
Else, go to A1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CURRENT: ASK A0 IF ATTACK FROM INTERLEAVING/S_01F/S_02F/S_03F/S_04F/S_05F
REVISED: ASK A0 IF S_06D NOT ASKED AND (S_TA=1 OR S_ATA=1)
2. updated last statement from SA11 to A1

Question ID:	A0

Did someone actually attack you, try to attack you, or threaten to attack you during this incident?

       1   Attacked / Tried to attack

       2   Threatened to attack

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked, with or without a weapon, or threatened with attack, and did not report unwanted sexual contact for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_06D = NULL AND (S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1).

PROGRAM: If A0 = 1, set S_A = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A0 = 2, go to A8. Else, if A0 = 1, go to A1.
Else, go to CI_START.

SAS Variable: A0

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CURRENT: ASK A0 IF ATTACK FROM INTERLEAVING/S_01F/S_02F/S_03F/S_04F/S_05F
REVISED: ASK A0 IF S_06D NOT ASKED AND (S_TA=1 OR S_ATA=1)

Question ID: A8

{Were you threatened face to face, by phone or text, online (such as by email or social media), or in some other way/How were you threatened}}? (*Mark all that apply.*)

        1   Face to face

        2   By phone or text

        3   Online (email or social media)

        4   Some other way Specify:_____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being threatened with attack, with or without a weapon, or threatened with attack, or reported unwanted sexual contact for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF A0 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
If A8a = 1, set S_TA = 1.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A8a = 1, go to A1.
Else, If A8a !=1 and (S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1), go to NA_BOX1.
Else, go to CI_START.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If CONDITION = 2, display "Were you threatened...in some other way".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "How were you threatened".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: A8a, A8b, A8c, A8d, A8d_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: added specify text field

Question ID: SA11

The next questions ask whether a weapon was used during this incident.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA = 1.

Question ID: A1

{You said someone {attacked or tried to attack you}{threatened to attack you} during {this/the} incident {in {MONTH}/{in the past 12 months}.} {Just to confirm, did/Did} the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?

> 1 Yes

> 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack or unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF A0 = 1 OR A8a = 1 OR S_SA=1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A1 = 1, go to A2.
Else if A1 != 1 and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1), go to A_BOX3.
Else if S_SA=1 and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_SA=1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A3.

DISPLAY: If S_SA != 1, display "You said someone… {in {MONTH}/{in the past 12 months}."
Else, do not display this text.
If S_A = 1, display "attacked or tried to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If S_TA = 1, display "threatened to attack you". Else, do not display this text.
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if no date provided, display "in the past 12 months".
If S_06A1 = 1 or S_06A2 = 1 or S_06A3 = 1, display, "Just to confirm, did". Else, display "Did".

PQID: CIR22

SAS Variable: A1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: A1 should be asked if A0=1 or A8a=1 (NEW) or S_SA=1
The skip pattern leaving this item will change:
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A1 = 1, go to A2.
Else, if A1 != 1 and (SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1), go to A_BOX3.
(NEW) Else if S_SA=1 go to CI_START
Else, go to A3.
2. New routing added for A10

Question ID: A2

What was the weapon? (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1   A GUN

       2   A KNIFE

       3   SOME OTHER SHARP OBJECT, SUCH AS SCISSORS
           OR AN AXE

       4   A BLUNT OBJECT, SUCH AS A ROCK OR BAT

       5   SOMETHING ELSE - Specify - _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a weapon.

ASK Specification: IF A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A2_1 = 1, go to A2a.
Else if A2_2 = 1 or A2_3 = 1, go to A_BOX2.
Else if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A3.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."

PQID: CIR23a

SAS Variable: A2_1, A2_2, A2_3, A2_4, A2_5, A2_5_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: Revised routing instructions
If A2 = 1, go to A2a.
Else, if A2 = 2, 3 go to A_BOX2.
(NEW) Else if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) go to CI_START.
Else, go to A3.
2. New routing added for A10

Question ID: A2a

Was it a handgun or some other kind of gun, such as a rifle or shotgun?

       1   Hand gun/pistol/revolver

       2   Some other kind of gun/rifle/shotgun

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2_1 = 1.

PQID: CIR23a, modified

SAS Variable: A2a

Box ID: **A_BOX1**

For A2b_a – A2b_d, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: A2b

Did the offender(s):

       1   Shoot you

       2   Shoot at you, but miss

       3   Hit you with the gun

       4   Show you a gun or point a gun at you

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (A2b_a = 1 or A2b_c = 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if (A2b_a = 1 or A2b_c = 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else if A2_2 = 1 or A2_3 = 1, go to A_BOX2.
Else if (SA_2A != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if (SA_2A != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A3.

PQID: CIR29a modified

SAS Variable: A2b_a, A2b_b, A2b_c, A2b_d

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Revised routing instructions
If A2b_a = 1 or A2b_c = 1, go to CI_START.
 (NEW) Else if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) go to CI_START
Else, go to A3.
2. Add new response option: "Show you a gun or point a gun at you"
3. New routing added for A10
4. #285, removed ?s

Box ID: **A_BOX2**

For A2c_a – A2c_b, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: A2c

You said the offender(s) had a knife or other sharp object. Did the offender(s):

        1   Stab or cut you?

        2   {Try to stab or cut you?}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack with a weapon that was not a gun.

ASK Specification: IF A2_2 = 1 or A2_3 = 1.

DISPLAY: If A2c_a = 1, do not display A2c_b. If A2c_a= 2, -9, display A2c_b.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A2c_a = 1 and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if A2c_a = 1 and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else if SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1, go to A_BOX3.
Else if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if (SA_2A != 1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A3.

PQID: CIR29a modified

SAS Variable: A2c_a, A2c_b

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Revised routing instructions
If A2c_a = 1, go to CI_START.
Else, if SA_2A = 1 or SA_2E = 1 or SA_4A_a = 1, go to A_BOX3.
(NEW) Else if (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1 and S_A !=1 and S_TA !=1) go to CI_START.
Else, go to A3.
2. New routing added for A10

Question ID: A3

{In addition to trying to {shoot}/{stab or cut} you, did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any other way?/Did the offender(s) hit you, grab you, knock you down or attack you in any way?}

         1 Yes

         2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack, with or without a weapon.

ASK Specification: IF (A0 = 1 OR A8a = 1) AND A2b_a != 1 AND A2b_c != 1 AND A2c_a != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If A3 = 1, go to A_BOX3.
Else, if A3 = 2 and (A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1) and (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else, if A3 = 2 and (A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1) and S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.
Else, go to A4.

DISPLAY: If A2b_b = 1 or A2c_b = 1, display "In addition to … in any other way". Else, if A2b_b != 1 and A2c_b != 1, display "Did the offender(s)… in any way.".
If A2b_b = 1, display "shoot". Else, do not display.
If A2c_b = 1, display "stab or cut". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR24

SAS Variable: A3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Revised ASK Specification
IF (A0 = 1 OR A8a = 1) AND A2b_a != 1 AND A2b_c != 1 OR A2c_a != 1.
(NEW – remove "AND (SA_2A !=1 and SA_2E != 1 and SA_4A_a != 1)"
2. New routing added for A10

Question ID: A4

Did the offender(s) TRY to hit you, grab you, knock you down or try to attack you in any way?

         1 Yes   GO TO A7

         2 No   GO TO A5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and not being hit, grabbed, or knocked to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A3 = 2 AND (A2b_b != 1 AND A2c_b != 1).

PQID: CIR25 -modified

SAS Variable: A4

Question ID: A5

Did the offender(s) THREATEN to hit you, grab you, knock you down or threaten to attack you in any way?

         1 Yes   GO TO A7

         2 No   GO TO A6

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and the offender(s) not trying to hit, grab, or knock the respondent to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A4 = 2.

PQID: CIR26 - modified

SAS Variable: A5

Question ID: A6

What did the offender do? {Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

        1 Took something without your permission

        2 Tried to or threatened to take something

        3 Argued with you or used abusive language

        4 Broke in or tried to break in to your home

        5 Broke in or tried to break in to your vehicle

        6 Damaged or destroyed your property

        7 Something else _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack and the offender(s) not threatening to hit, grab, or knock the respondent to the ground.

ASK Specification: IF A5 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If CONDITION = 2, display "Anything else?". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

PQID: CIR27a - modified

SAS Variable: A6A, A6B, A6C, A6D, A6E, A6F, A6G, A6G_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. NEW: (CONDITION=2: Anything else?)
3. working change in option 3, removed "Bothered you verbally,"
4. New routing added for A10

Question ID: A7

{Did/How did} the offender(s) TRY or THREATEN to attack you{ by.../?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

        1   Saying they would attack or kill you

        2   {Threatening you with a weapon}

        3   {Trying to attack you with a weapon other than
gun, knife or sharp object}}

        4   Throwing something at you

        5   Following you or surrounding you

        6   Trying to choke you

        7   Trying to hit, slap, knock down, grab, hold, trip,
jump, or push you

        8   Something else _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or threatened with attack.

ASK Specification: IF A4 = 1 OR A5 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T= 1 or S_AT= 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "How did" and "?". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Did" and " by...".
Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If A1 = 1, display "threatening you with a weapon". Else, do not display this response option.
If A2_4 = 1 or A2_5 = 1, display "trying to attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife or sharp object". Else, do not display this response option.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display response options in mixed case.

PQID: CIR28a - modified

SAS Variable: A7A, A7B, A7C, A7D, A7E, A7F, A7G, A7H, A7H_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. (CONDITION=3: Did / CONDITION=2: How did) the offender(s) TRY or THREATEN to attack you (CONDITION=3: by .../CONDITION=2:?)
3. replaced "weapon" with "object" in response 3
4. New routing added for A10

Box ID: A_BOX3

For A9A - A9G, display 'Yes' and 'No' columns with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: A9

{Earlier you said the offender used physical force{ and had a weapon} during the incident.} Did the offender(s) {also} do any of the following?

        1   Hit you, slap you, or knock you down

        2   Grab, hold, trip, jump, or push you

        3   Hit you with an object other than a gun

        4   Throw something at you

        5   Choke you

        6   Do something else to attack you? Specify:

           _____

ASK Description: Respondent reported being attacked, with or without a weapon, or used force in having or trying to have sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF (A2b_a != 1 AND A2b_c != 1 AND A2c_a != 1) AND ((SA_2A = 1 OR SA_2E = 1 OR SA_4A_a = 1) OR ((A2_2 = 1 OR A2_3 = 1) AND A2c_a != 1 AND (SA_2A = 1 OR SA_2E = 1 OR SA_4A_a = 1)) OR A3 = 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (S_T= 1 or S_AT= 1), go to CI_START.
Else if S_T != 1 and S_AT != 1, go to A10.

DISPLAY: If SA_2A = 1 OR SA_2E = 1 OR SA_4A_a = 1, display "Earlier you said… during the incident." Else, do not display this text.
If A1 = 1, display " and had a weapon" and "also". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR29a modified

SAS Variable: A9A, A9B, A9C, A9D, A9E, A9F, A9F_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: BJS request - Delete row 5: Attack you with a weapon other than gun, knife or sharp weapon
2. New routing added for A10

Question ID: A10
Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to you during {this/the} incident?
1 Yes, stole something
2 Yes, tried to steal something
3 No
ASK Description: Respondents with a sexual attack, attack, attempted attack, or face-to-face threatened attack who did not already report a theft or attempted theft.
ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (S_T != 1 AND S_AT != 1)
PROGRAM: If A10 = 1, set S_T = 1. If A10 = 2, set S_AT = 1.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
PQID: NEW
SAS Variable: A10
Tags: Change Request
Notes: new question

Consequences I: Injury

Box ID:	CI_START

Respondents with S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1 are asked this module.

Question ID: CI_INTRO

{The next questions ask/This section asks} about any injuries you may have had during this incident.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or someone tried to have unwanted sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, Display "The next questions ask".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "This section asks".

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=3: This section asks / CONDITION=2: The next questions ask) about any injuries you may have had during this incident.

Question ID: CI1

During {this/the} incident, {besides being} {shot} {and/or} {stabbed}, were you physically injured in any {other} way? Injuries include things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts, broken bones or more serious injuries.

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being attacked or someone tried to have unwanted sexual contact with them.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI1 = 1, go to CI_BOX0.
Else, go to CI_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If A2b_a = 1 or A2c_a = 1, display "besides being" and "other". Else, do not display this text.
If A2b_a = 1, display "shot". Else, do not display this text.
If A2c_a = 1, display "stabbed". Else, do not display
If A2c_a = 1 and A2c_a = 1, display "and/or". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR 31a, modified

SAS Variable: CI1

Box ID:	CI_BOX0

Go to CI2.

Question ID: CI2

Were you injured in any of these ways? (*Mark all that apply.*)

        1   Broken or cracked bones

        2   Broken nose

        3   Dislocated joints

        4   A concussion

        5   Knocked unconscious

        6   {Injury from sexual intercourse, such as to vagina
           or anus}

        7   {Other internal injuries, such as internal bleeding
           or damage to internal organs}

        8   Some other way

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI2_8 = 1 or (CI2_1 = -9 and CI2_2 = -9 and CI2_3 = -9 and CI2_4 = -9 and CI2_5 = -9 and CI2_6 = -9 and CI2_7 = -9 and CI2_8 = -9), go to CI2a.
Else, if 12 <= UT_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1), go to CI3.
Else, go to CI6.

DISPLAY:
Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, display CI2_6 "injury from sexual intercourse, such as to vagina or anus". Else, do not display this response option.
If SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1, display CI2_7 "other internal injuries, such as internal bleeding or damage to internal organs". Else, do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR 31a, modified

SAS Variable: CI2_1, CI2_2, CI2_3, CI2_4, CI2_5, CI2_6, CI2_7, CI2_8

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. CONDITION=2: How were you injured? Any other injury? (Mark all that apply.)
3. Updated routing to route to new question CI3

Question ID: CI2a

Were you injured in any of these other ways? (*Mark all that apply.*)

  1 Bruising, swelling, welts, black eye

  2 Bite mark or bite wound

  3 Cuts or scratches

  4 Sore muscles, sprains, strains, pulls

  5 Burns

  6 Nose bleed or bloody lip

  7 Broken, chipped, or lost teeth

  8 Other (specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident and reported being injured in some other way.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1 AND (CI2_8 = 1 OR (CI2_1 = -9 AND CI2_2 = -9 AND CI2_3 = -9 AND CI2_4 = -9 AND CI2_5 = -9 AND CI2_6 = -9 AND CI2_7 = -9 AND CI2_8 = -9)).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."

PQID: CIR 31a, modified

SAS Variable: CI2a_1, CI2a_2, CI2a_3, CI2a_4, CI2a_5, CI2a_6, CI2a_7, CI2a_8, CI2a_8_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: ALL IN CI2a GO TO CI3

Question ID: CI3
Did you face any other physical consequences as a result of this victimization?

       1 Yes (Specify) _____

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during the incident and reported being injured in some other way.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1 AND (CI2_8 = 1 OR (CI2_1 = -9 AND CI2_2 = -9 AND CI2_3 = -9 AND CI2_4 = -9 AND CI2_5 = -9 AND CI2_6 = -9 AND CI2_7 = -9 AND CI2_8 = -9)).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If UT_RESP_GENDER = 2 and 12 <= UT_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1), go to CI3a.
Else, go to CI6.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CI3, CI3_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

Question ID: CI3a
Were you pregnant at the time?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Female respondents between ages 12 and 55 who reported being attacked or unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF UT_RESP_GENDER = 2 AND 12 <= UT_AGE <= 55 and CI1 = 1 and (A3 = 1 or SA_1A = 1 or SA_1B = 1 or SA_1C = 1 or SA_1D = 1).

PQID: CIR40

SAS Variable: CI3a

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: CI6

Did you receive any care from a medical or dental professional as a result of {this/the} incident?

       1 Yes   GO TO CI7

       2 No   GO TO CI_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported being injured during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI1 = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR 33a, modified

SAS Variable: CI6

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: CI7

Did you receive this care at the location where the incident happened, somewhere else, or both?

       1 Only where the incident happened   GO TO CI_BOX1

       2 Only somewhere else   GO TO CI7a

       3 Both   GO TO CI7a

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care from a medical or dental professional as a result of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI6 = 1.

PQID: CIR33b - modified

SAS Variable: CI7

Question ID: CI7a

Where did you receive this care? (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1 AT YOUR HOME OR THE HOME OF A RELATIVE,
          FRIEND, OR NEIGHBOR

       2 AT A HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM ER) OR AN
          EMERGENCY CLINIC

       3 AT SOME OTHER KIND OF MEDICAL OR DENTAL
          PLACE

       4 SOMEWHERE ELSE (specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care from a medical or dental professional somewhere other than where the incident took place.

ASK Specification: IF CI7 = 2, 3.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI7aB = 1 or CI7aC = 1 or CI7aD = 1, go to CI8.
Else, go to CI_BOX1.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."

PQID: CIR33b - modified

SAS Variable: CI7aA, CI7aB, CI7aC, CI7aD, CI7aD_Specify

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: CI8

Did you stay overnight in the hospital?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they received care for the incident at a hospital emergency room or clinic, or some other kind of medical/dental place, or somewhere else.

ASK Specification: IF CI7aB = 1 OR CI7aC = 1 OR CI7aD = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF CI8 = 1, go to CI9.
Else, if CI6 = 1, go to CI10.
Else, go to CI_BOX1.

PQID: CIR 34a

SAS Variable: CI8

Question ID: CI9
How many nights did you stay in the hospital?   1 |_|_| nights ASK Description: Respondents who stayed overnight at the hospital. ASK Specification: IF CI8 = 1. PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CI6 = 1, go to CI10. Else, go to CI_BOX1. PQID: CIR 34b, modified SAS Variable: CI9

Question ID: CI10

Have you had any out–of–pocket expenses for your medical or dental care that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?
 	
        1   Yes   GO TO CI11
 	
        2   No   GO TO CI_BOX1
 	
        3   Don't know   GO TO CI_BOX1
 	
ASK Description: Respondents who received care for the incident and stayed at the hospital overnight.
 	
ASK Specification: IF CI6 = 1 AND CI8 = 1.
 	
PQID: NEW
 	
SAS Variable: CI10
 	
Tags: Change Request
 	
Notes: Add a "don't know" option and IF CI10=3 (don't know) skip to NEXT MODULE.

Question ID: CI11

How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?

        1   Less than $100

        2   $100 to less than $500

        3   $500 to less than $1000

        4   $1000 to less than $5000

        5   $5000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who reported out of pocket expenses for this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CI10 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: CI11

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How much were these out-of-pocket expenses? (CONDITION=2: Would you say…)
Reversed request change

Box ID: CI_BOX1

If this incident involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in, go to BI_START.
Else, if this incident involved theft or attempted theft, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.

IF S_MV = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_BI = 1, GO TO BI_START.
ELSE, IF S_T = 1 OR S_AT = 1, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change priority - BI higher priority vs MV

What Happened: Module MV – Motor Vehicle Theft/Parts Theft/Attempted Theft

Box ID:	MV_START

Respondents with S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 are asked this module.

If S_MV = 1 and (S_01B1 = 1 and S_01B2 = 1), go to MV1a.
Else, if S_MV = 1, go to MV2a.
Else, if S_MVP = 1 and (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, go to MV1b.
Else, if S_MVP = 1, go to MV2b.
Else, go to MV_BOX1.

Question ID:	MV1a

You said someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle or used it without permission during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did the offender(s) actually take the vehicle?

      1 Yes

      2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 AND (S_01B1 = 1 AND S_01B2 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If MV1a = -9, go to MV_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: MV1a

Notes: removed setting flags

Question ID: MV2a

{You said someone {stole a vehicle or used it without permission/tried to steal a vehicle} during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Who did the vehicle belong to?

       1 You

       2 Someone else you live with

       3 Both you and someone else you live with

       4 Someone you don't live with

       5 Other _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR MV1a = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If S_MVP = 2 and (S_02A1 = 1 or S_02A2 = 1) and S_02A3 = 1, go to MV1b.
Else, if S_MVP = 2, go to MV2b.
Else, if S_MV = 1 and MV1a != 2, go to MV3.
Else, go to MV_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If S_01B1 != 1 OR S_01B2 != 1, display "You said someone … incident { in {MONTH}}." Else, do not display this text.
If S_MV = 1, display "stole a vehicle or used it without permission".
Else, display "tried to steal a vehicle".
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR 97a, modified

SAS Variable: MV2a, MV2a_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Response option wording would differ for condition 2 and 3...
CONDITION=3:

1 You
2 Someone else you live with
3 Both you and someone else you live with
4 Someone you don't live with
5 Other _____

CONDITION=2:
1 RESPONDENT
2 SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH
3 BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH
4 SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH
5 OTHER _____
3. reversed change request

Question ID: MV1b
You said someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did the offender(s) actually take any vehicle parts or gas?
1 Yes
2 No
ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts.
ASK Specification: IF S_MVP = 1 AND (S_02A1 = 1 OR S_02A2 = 1) AND S_02A3 = 1.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".   If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
PQID: NEW
SAS Variable: MV1b

Question ID: MV2b

{You said someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts or gas during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Who did the vehicle parts or gas belong to?

        1 You

        2 Someone else you live with

        3 Both you and someone else you live with

        4 Someone you don't live with

        5 Other _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S_MVP = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If S_MV = 1 and (MV1a = 1 or MV1a = NULL (was not asked)), go to MV3.
Else, go to MV_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If (S_02A1 != 1 AND S_02A2 != 1) OR S_02A3 != 1, display "You said someone …incident {in {MONTH}}." Else, do not display this text.
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

PQID: CIR 97a, modified

SAS Variable: MV2b, MV2b_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Response option wording would differ for condition 2 and 3...
CONDITION=3:
1 You
2 Someone else you live with
3 Both you and someone else you live with
4 Someone you don't live with
5 Other _____

CONDITION=2:
1 RESPONDENT
2 SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH
3 BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH
4 SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH
5 OTHER _____
3. reversed change request

Question ID: MV3

Did anyone ever tell the offender(s) they could use the vehicle?

1	Yes	GO TO MV4
2	No	GO TO MV_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal a vehicle and did not report the vehicle was not actually stolen or refuse to report whether or not the vehicle was actually stolen.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 AND MV1a != 2,-9.

PQID: CIR 98, modified

SAS Variable: MV3

Question ID: MV4

Did the offender(s) return the vehicle?

1	Yes
2	No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone told the offender they could use the vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF MV3 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If MV4 = 1 and S_MV = 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_V != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_SA != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else, go to MV_BOX1.

PQID: CIR 99, modified

SAS Variable: MV4

Box ID: MV_BOX1

If this incident involved a break-in or attempted break-in and the break in module has not yet been completed, go to BI_START.
Else, if this incident involved theft and the theft module has not yet been completed, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

IF S_BI = 1 AND BI1a = NULL, GO TO BI_START.
ELSE, IF S_T = 1 AND T2a_1 = NULL, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.
ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

What Happened: Module B – Break-ins

Box ID:	BI_START

Respondents with S_BI = 1 are asked this module.

Question ID:	BI1

You said someone broke in or tried to break in during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. Did someone break in or try to break into any of the following during this incident? *(Mark all that apply.)*

       1   Your home?

       2   A garage, shed, or other detached building on your property?

       3   A second home or vacation home?

       4   A hotel or motel room where you or someone you live with was staying?

       5   A car or motor vehicle?

       6   Some other place? Specify:
            _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in.

ASK Specification: IF S_BI = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1, go to BI2.
Else, go to BI_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR10b, modified

SAS Variable: BI1a, BI1b, BI1c, BI1d, BI1e, BI1f, BI1f_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: You said someone broke in or tried to break in during (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident (IF DATE PROVIDED: in (MONTH)). (CONDITION=2: Did someone break in or try to break into any of the following during this incident /CONDITION=3: During (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident did someone break in or try to break into…)?
2. reversed change request

Question ID: BI2

{Excluding the motor vehicle, did/Did} the offender(s) actually get inside {any of these places}?

      1 Yes

      2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in of something other than a motor vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1.

DISPLAY: If BI1e = 1 and (BI1a = 1 or BI1b = 1 or BI1c = 1 or BI1d = 1 or BI1f = 1), display "Excluding the motor vehicle, did". Else, display "Did".
If more than one BI1[a/b/c/d/f] = 1, display "any of these places". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR12, modified

SAS Variable: BI2

Question ID: BI3

Were there any signs that the offender(s) got in or tried to get in by force? *Signs of force include things like broken locks or windows.*

      1 Yes   GO TO BI4

      2 No   GO TO BI_BOX2

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in of something other than a motor vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1a = 1 OR BI1b = 1 OR BI1c = 1 OR BI1d = 1 OR BI1f = 1.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Signs of force… locks or windows.".

PQID: CIR14, modified

SAS Variable: BI3

Question ID: BI4

What were these signs?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

>   1   A window was damaged
>
>   2   A window screen was damaged or removed
>
>   3   A lock on a window was damaged or tampered with
>
>   4   There was some other damage to a window
>
>   5   A door was damaged
>
>   6   A screen door was damaged or removed
>
>   7   A lock or a door handle was damaged or tampered with
>
>   8   There was some other damage to a door
>
>   9   Something else _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported a break-in with signs of force.

ASK Specification: IF BI3 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "Mark all that apply."
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR15a, modified

SAS Variable: BI41, BI42, BI43, BI44, BI45, BI46, BI47, BI48, BI49, BI49_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. CONDITION=2: Anything else?

Box ID: BI_BOX2

If this incident involved theft, go to T_START.
Else, if this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

IF S_T = 1, GO TO T_START.
ELSE, IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.
ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

What Happened: Module T – Theft

Box ID:	T_START
Respondents with S_T = 1 are asked this module. Tags: Change Request	
Notes: The Theft module should (as of 3/5/19) only be asked if S_T=1 (not asked if S_AT=1).	

Box ID:	T_BOX1A
Go to T2a.	

Question ID: T2a

You said someone stole something from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What was stolen?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

         1 {CASH}

         2 {CREDIT CARDS, A CHECK, OR BANK CARDS}

         3 {A PURSE OR WALLET}

         4 {A BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, OR LUGGAGE}

         5 {A CELL PHONE}

         6 {A TABLET, A LAPTOP, OR OTHER PERSONAL ELECTRONICS}

         7 {CLOTHING, FURS, OR SHOES}

         8 {JEWELRY, A WATCH, OR KEYS}

         9 {A TV, A COMPUTER, OR APPLIANCES}

       10 {OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS, SUCH AS CHINA OR RUGS}

       11 {A HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM}

       12 {TOOLS, MACHINES, OR OFFICE EQUIPMENT}

       13 {A BICYCLE OR BICYCLE PARTS}

       14 {A GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE}

       15 {TOYS, OR SPORTS AND RECREATION EQUIPMENT}

       16 {SOMETHING YOU KEPT IN YOUR VEHICLE, SUCH AS A GPS DEVICE OR A PHONE CHARGER}

       17 {A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES}

       18 SOMETHING ELSE

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something.

ASK Specification: IF S_T = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS:
If T2a_18 = 1, go to T2b.
Else, if T2a_1 = 1 or T2a_3 = 1, go to T_BOX3.
Else, go to T4.

DISPLAY: Display in italics, "Mark all that apply."
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.
If S_03A1 = 1 OR S_03A5 = 1, display options 1-6. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A2 = 1 OR S_03A3 = 1, display options 7 and 8. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A3 = 1, display options 9-12. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A4 = 1 OR S_03A6 = 1, display options 13-15. Else, do not display these response options.
If S_03A5 = 1, display options 16 and 17. Else, do not display these response options.

PQID: CIR96a - modified

SAS Variable: T2a_1, T2a_2, T2a_3, T2a_4, T2a_5, T2a_6, T2a_7, T2a_8, T2a_9, T2a_10, T2a_11, T2a_12, T2a_13, T2a_14, T2a_15, T2a_16, T2a_17, T2a_18

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. NEW:CONDITION=2: Anything else?
3. The Theft module should (as of 3/5/19) only be asked if S_T=1 (not asked if S_AT=1).

Question ID: T2b

{ INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES}/You said someone stole or tried to steal something else from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What was stolen? (Mark all that apply.)

      1 {CASH}

      2 {CREDIT CARDS, CHECK, BANK CARDS}

      3 {PURSE/WALLET}

      4 {BACKPACK, BRIEFCASE, LUGGAGE}

      5 {CELL PHONE}

      6 {OTHER PERSONAL AND PORTABLE ELECTRONICS}

      7 {CLOTHING, FURS, SHOES}

      8 {JEWELRY, WATCH, KEYS}

      9 {TV, COMPUTER, APPLIANCES}

    10 {OTHER HOME FURNISHINGS (SILVER, CHINA, ART OBJECTS, FURNITURE, RUGS, ETC.)}

    11 {HANDGUN OR OTHER FIREARM}

    12 {TOOLS, MACHINES, OFFICE EQUIPMENT}

    13 {BICYCLE OR PARTS}

    14 {GARDEN HOSE OR LAWN FURNITURE}

    15 {TOYS, SPORTS, RECREATION EQUIPMENT}

    16 {UNATTACHED MOTOR VEHICLE ACCESSORIES (GPS DEVICE, PHONE CHARGERS, ETC.)}

    17 {A PACKAGE OR GROCERIES}

    18 SOMETHING ELSE Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something else.

ASK Specification: IF T2a_18 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If T2a_1 = 1 or T2a_3 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1, go to T_BOX3.
Else, go to T4.

DISPLAY: If condition 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES." If condition 3, display "You said someone stole or tried to steal something else from you during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What was stolen?"
Display in italics, "Mark all that apply."
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January of 2018. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If S_03A1 !=1 AND S_01E !=1 AND S02E !=1, display options 1-6. Else, do not display.
If S_03A2 !=1, display options 7 and 8. Else, do not display.
If S_03A3 !=1, display options 9-12. Else, do not display.
If S_03A4 !=1 AND S_03A6 !=1, display options 13-15. Else, do not display.
If S_03A5 !=1 AND S_01E !=1 AND S02E !=1, display options 16 and 17. Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR96a, modified

SAS Variable: T2b_1, T2b_2, T2b_3, T2b_4, T2b_5, T2b_6, T2b_7, T2b_8, T2b_9, T2b_10, T2b_11, T2b_12, T2b_13, T2b_14, T2b_15, T2b_16, T2b_17, T2b_18, T2b_18_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Box ID:	T_BOX3

If respondent is less than 18 years old, go to T3a.
If respondent is 18 years old or older, go to T3b.

If UT_AGE < 18, go to T3a.
If UT_AGE >= 18, go to T3b.

Notes: added to split original T3 by age group

Question ID: T3a

How much cash was taken? {READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.}
 	
      1 Less than 10 dollars   GO TO T4
 	
      2 $10 or more, but less than $20   GO TO T4
 	
      3 $20 or more, but less than $30   GO TO T4
 	
      4 $30 or more, but less than $50   GO TO T4
 	
      5 $50 or more   GO TO T4

ASK Description: Respondents who are less than 18 years old and reported cash or a wallet/purse was stolen.
ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE < 18 and (T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2b_1 = 1 OR T2b_3 = 1).
DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.". Else, do not display this text.
PQID: CIR96e
SAS Variable: T3a
Tags: Change Request
Notes: How much cash was taken? (CONDITION=2: READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.) updated to split original T3 by age group

Question ID: T3b
How much cash was taken? {READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.}

       1 Less than 10 dollars

       2 $10 or more, but less than $50

       3 $50 or more, but less than $200

       4 $200 or more, but less than $500

       5 $500 or more, but less than $1,000

       6 $1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years old or older and reported cash or a wallet/purse was stolen.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 18 and (T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2b_1 = 1 OR T2b_3 = 1).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR96e

SAS Variable: T3b

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How much cash was taken? (CONDITION=2: READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.) updated to split original T3 by age group

Question ID: T4

Who did the stolen property or money belong to?

      1 {RESPONDENT/You}

      2 {SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH/Someone else you live with}

      3 {BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH/Both you and someone else you live with}

      4 {SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH/Someone you don't live with}

      5 {OTHER/OTHER Specify:_____}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole or tried to steal something.

ASK Specification: IF S_T = 1 or S_AT = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If T4 = 4 and S_SA != 1 and S_A != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_ATA != 1 and S_V != 1 and S_BI != 1, go to NA_BOX1.
Else, if T4 != 4 and (T2a_1 = 1 or T2a_3 = 1 or T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1), go to T5.
Else, if T4 != 4, go to T6.
Else, go to T_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display in response option 1 "RESPONDENT"; in response option 2 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH"; in response option 3 "BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH"; in response option 4 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOSEN'T LIVE WITH"; in response option 5 "OTHER".
If CONDITION = 3, display in response option 1 "You "; in response option 2 "Someone else you live with"; in response option 3 "Both you and someone else you live with"; in response option 4 "Someone you don't live with"; in response option 5 "OTHER Specify:_".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR97a, modified

SAS Variable: T4, T4_Specify

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Response options for Condition 2 different than condition 3...
CONDITION=3:
1 You
2 Someone else you live with
3 Both you and someone else you live with
4 Someone you don't live with
5 Other _____

CONDITION=2:
1 RESPONDENT
2 SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH
3 BOTH RESPONDENT AND SOMEONE ELSE S/HE LIVES WITH
4 SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOESN'T LIVE WITH
5 OTHER _____

Question ID: T5

Was the {cash} {or} {purse or wallet} {or} {cell phone} on your person, such as in a pocket or being held?

1   Yes

2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported cash, a purse or wallet, or cell phone stolen.

ASK Specification: IF T4 != 4 AND (T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1).

DISPLAY: If T2a_1 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1, display "cash". Else, do not display this text.
If T2a_3 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1, display "purse or wallet". Else, do not display this text.
If T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1, "cell phone". Else, do not display this text.
Display "or" between fills if more than one is displayed.

PQID: CIR102a, modified

SAS Variable: T5

Question ID: T6

Was there anything {else} the offender(s) took directly from you, such as from your pocket or hands, or something that you were wearing?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone stole something or tried to steal something that does belong the respondent or someone the respondent lives with.

ASK Specification: IF (S_T = 1 AND S_AT = 1) AND T4 != 4.

DISPLAY: If T2a_1 = 1 OR T2a_3 = 1 OR T2a_5 = 1 or T2b_1 = 1 or T2b_3 = 1 or T2b_5 = 1, display "else". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR102b, modified

SAS Variable: T6

Box ID: T_BOX2

If this incident did not involve theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle but involved theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle parts or gas, go to MV_START.
Else, if this incident involved vandalized property, go to V_START.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP = 1, GO TO MV_START.
ELSE, IF S_V = 1, GO TO V_START.
ELSE, GO TO LO_INTRO.

What Happened: Module V – Vandalism

Box ID:	V_START

Respondents with S_V = 1 (but no other screener flags = 1) are asked this module.

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 = 1, go to V1.
Else, if S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1, go to V3.
Else, go to LO_INTRO.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: NEW ROUTING INTO THIS MODULE:

If S_V=1 and S_A!=1 and S_TA!=1 and S_T!=1 and S_BI!=1 and S_SA!=1 and S_MV!=1 and S_MVP!=1 then do:

    if S_05A1=1 go to V1

    else If SOLO_HHM != 1 go to V3

Else go to LO_INTRO

Question ID: V1

You said someone damaged or destroyed your property during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}. What kind of property did the offender damage or destroy?{ Anything else?}(*Mark all that apply.*)

       1 A vehicle (including parts)

       2 Something inside your home or apartment

       3 A mailbox

       4 Something outside of your home or apartment,
          such as doors, windows, or walls

       5 Fences, walls, gates or items in a garden

       6 A garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on
          your property

       7 An animal such as a pet or livestock

       8 Other _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed and did not report any other incident type.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display this text.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: 2009 Supplement, 61a

SAS Variable: V1_1, V1_2, V1_3, V1_4, V1_5, V1_6, V1_7, V1_8, V1_8_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. CONDITION=2: Anything else?
You said someone damaged or destroyed your property during (IF MORE THAN ONE CIR: this/IF ONE CIR: the) incident (IF DATE PROVIDED: in (MONTH)/). What kind of property did the offender damage or destroy? (CONDITION=2: Anything else?) (Mark all that apply.)

Question ID: V2

What kind of damage did the offender do? (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1   Broke glass, such as a window or mirror

       2   Defaced something, such as painting graffiti, or keyed a car

       3   Burned something

       4   Drove into or ran over something with a vehicle

       5   Broke or destroyed something else

       6   {Injured or killed animals}

       7   Other _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed and did not report any other incident type.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If V1_7 = 1, display "Injured or killed animals". Else, do not display this response option.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: 2009 SUPPLEMENT, 62A

SAS Variable: V2_1, V2_2, V2_3, V2_4, V2_5, V2_6, V2_7, V2_7_Specify

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. new wording – replaced "keying" with "or keyed" and deleted ", or dirtying something"

Proxy Interview Field Test Instrument

Question ID: V3

{You said someone injured or killed an animal during {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.} Did the offender attack or threaten anyone (else) who was living with you during {this/the} incident?

    1 Yes

    2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed or someone injured or killed an animal and did not report any other incident type and is not in a single person household.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 != 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1.

DISPLAY: If S_05A2 = 1 and V1 = -9 and V2 = -9, display "You said someone…{ in {MONTH}}.". Else, do not display this text.
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

PQID: 2009 Supplement, 64a, modified

SAS Variable: V3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: ask update only based on new routing

Question ID: V4

Did the offender steal or try to steal something that belonged to anyone (else) who lived with you during {this/the} incident?

    1 Yes

    2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their property was damaged or destroyed or someone injured or killed an animal and did not report any other incident type and is not in a single person household.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 and S_A != 1 and S_TA != 1 and S_T != 1 and S_BI != 1 and S_SA != 1 and S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 AND S_05A1 != 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: 2009 Supplement, 64a, modified

SAS Variable: V4

Notes: ask update only based on new routing

Location Series

Question ID: **LO_INTRO**

The next questions ask about when and where {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, do not display this text.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added "when and"

Question ID: **LO_T**

About what time did the incident happen?

1 After 6am - 12 noon

2 After 12 noon - 3pm

3 After 3pm - 6pm

4 After 6pm - 9pm

5 After 9pm - midnight

6 After 12 midnight - 6am

7 During the day, but don't know what time

8 During the night, but don't know what time

9 Don't know whether day or night

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: LO_T

Tags: Change Request

Notes: New question

Box ID: **LO_BOX1**

Respondents who have lived at their current address less than 6 months, at least 6 months, but less than 1 year, or did not report how long they have lived at their current address, go to CIR1A.
Else, go to LO_BOX2.

If PC2 = 1, 2, -9 or PC1_YEARS < 1, go to CIR1A.
Else, go to LO_BOX2.

Question ID: **CIR1A**

Did this incident happen while you were living at your current address, or before you moved to this address?

       1   While living at current address

       2   Before moving to this address

ASK Description: Respondents who have lived at their current address less 6 months, at least 6 months, but less than 1 year, or did not report how long they have lived at their current address.

ASK Specification: IF PC2 = 1, 2, -9 or PC1_YEARS < 1.

SAS Variable: CIR1A

Box ID: **LO_BOX2**

Respondents who reported a break in at a second home, a hotel or motel room, or some other place, go to LO_BOX4.
Else, respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle, go to LO_1.
Else, go to LO_BOX3.

If BI1c = 1 or BI1d = 1 or BI1f = 1, go to LO_BOX4.
Else, if BI1e = 1 or V1_1 = 1 or S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1, go to LO_1.
Else, go to LO_BOX3.

Question ID:	**LO_1**

Where was the vehicle when this happened?{ (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE)}

  1   On your property, such as your driveway or garage

  2   {In your building's garage or parking lot}

  3   In some other garage or parking lot

  4   On the street near where you live

  5   On the street but not near where you live

  6   Somewhere else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone broke into or vandalized their vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF BI1e = 1 OR V1_1 = 1 OR S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1.

DISPLAY: If PC3a = 1, display response option 2 "In your building's garage or parking lot". Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display " (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE)". Else, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: LO_1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Where was the vehicle when this happened? [CONDITION=2: (READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE)]

Box ID:	**LO_BOX3**

If (LO_1 = 1, 2, 4 and CIR1A = 2) or LO_1 = 3, 5, 6, go to LO_BOX4.
Else, if LO_1 = 1, 2, 4, go to PR_INTRO.
Else, if S_MV != 1 and S_MVP != 1 and (S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1), go to LO_3.
Else, go to PR_INTRO.

Question ID: LO_3

Where did {this/the} incident happen?

 1 Inside your home

 2 {In a common area where you live, such as a stairwell, hallway, or storage area}

 3 On your porch, lawn, garage, or other part of {your/your building's} property

 4 Inside somewhere else where you were staying overnight or longer

 5 {At your place of work}

 6 {At school, on school property, or on a school bus}

 7 {In a campus building such as a classroom or a lab}

 8 Somewhere else

ASK Description: Respondents whose incident does not involve theft of a motor vehicle or theft of motor vehicle parts.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV != 1 AND S_MVP != 1 AND (S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If PC3a = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display.
If PC3a = 1, display "your building's" in response option 3. Else, display "your".
If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 5. Else, do not display.
If UT_AGE <= 18 and RSTUDENT = 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display.
If CSTUDENT = 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR10a modified

SAS Variable: LO_3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.
Change filter to "IF AGE<=18 and H17=0". Response category should read "at school, on school property, or on a school bus". Per PG 1/24, replace H17 = 0 with RSTUDENT =1.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

Box ID: LO_BOX4

If LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2, go to LO1_1.
Else, if LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO_5a.
Else, if LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, go to PR_INTRO.
Else, go to LO1_1.

Tags: Change Request

Question ID: LO1_1

Did this happen in the city, town or village where you live (now)?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred outside of their home or vehicle.

ASK Specification: If (LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) OR LO_3 != 1, 2, 3.

PQID: CIR7a, modified

SAS Variable: LO1_1

Box ID: LO_BOX5

If LO1_1 = 1 and LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO_5a.
Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and (LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, 5), go to LO8.
Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to LO_BOX7.
Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and LO_3 = 4, 8, go to LO2.
Else, if LO1_1 = 1 and LO_3 = 7, go to LO_5a.
Else, go to LO1_1a.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: if Loc1/LO1_1=1 then do as follows:
   If L1/LO_1 is code 1, 2, 3, or 4 and PC8=1, then go to Loc5/LO_5
   Else If L1/LO_1 is code 1,2, 3 or 4 or L3/LO_3 is code 1, 2, 3 or 5, go to Loc8/LO8
   Else If L3/LO_3=6 go to Loc3/LO3
   Else if L3/LO_3=5 go to Loc3/LO3
/* New logic added */ Else if L3/LO_3=4 go to Loc2/LO2
/* New logic added */ Else if L3/LO_3=7 go to Loc5a/L5
/* New logic added */ Else if L3/LO_3=8 go to Loc2/LO2
Otherwise, continue to Loc1a/LO_1a.

Question ID: LO1_1a

Did this happen in the U.S. or in another country?

        1 In the U.S.   GO TO LO1_1b

        2 In another country   GO TO PR_INTRO

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident did not happen in their home town.

ASK Specification: IF LO1_1 != 1.

PQID: CIR7a, modified

SAS Variable: LO1_1a

Question ID: LO1_1b
Did this happen on an American Indian Reservation or on American Indian Lands?
1 Yes   2 No
ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident occurred within the U.S.
ASK Specification: IF LO1_1a = 1.
PQID: CIR9
SAS Variable: LO1_1b

Box ID: LO_BOX6
If LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 and CSTUDENT = 1, go to LO_5a. Else, if LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 or LO_3 = 1, 2, 3, 5, go to LO8. Else, if LO_3 = 6, go to LO3. Else, go to LO2. Tags: Change Request

---

Question ID: LO2

Which of the following BEST describes where this happened . . . { READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE.}

       1   At, in, or near someone else's home

       2   At a business, such as a store, restaurant, bar, or office building

       3   At a public building, such as a hospital or library

       4   In a parking lot or garage

       5   In an open area, on the street, or on public transportation

       6   Or somewhere else? (specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident did not happen at home or at school.

ASK Specification: IF LO_1 != 1, 2, 3, 4 AND LO_3 != 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If LO2 = 2, go to LO2e.
Else, if (12 <= UT_AGE = 18 or CSTUDENT = 1) and LO_3 != 6, 7, go to LO_4.
Else, go to LO_BOX7.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR10a, modified

SAS Variable: LO2, LO2_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Which of the following BEST describes where this happened . . . (CONDITION=2: READ UNTIL RESPONDENT PICKS ONE.)

Question ID: LO_4

Did {this/the} incident occur when you were on the way to or from school?

       1   Yes   GO TO LO8

       2   No   GO TO LO8

ASK Description: Respondents who are aged 12 to 18 or are a student and reported this incident did not happen at school or on campus.

ASK Specification: IF LO_1 != 1, 2, 3, 4 AND LO_3 != 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7 AND (12 <= UT_AGE = 18 OR CSTUDENT = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR135a, modified

SAS Variable: LO_4

Question ID: LO_2e

At what type of a business did {this/the} incident happen?

1	A restaurant, bar, nightclub	GO TO LO8
2	A bank	GO TO LO8
3	A gas station	GO TO LO8
4	A store or shopping mall	GO TO LO8
5	An office	GO TO LO8
6	A factory or warehouse	GO TO LO8
7	Other (specify) _____	GO TO LO8

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident happened at a business.

ASK Specification: IF LO2 = 2.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR10e, modified

SAS Variable: LO_2e, LO_2e_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Box ID: LO_BOX7

If LO_3 = 6 and S_MV != 1, go to LO3.
Else, go to LO8.

Question ID: LO3

You said this happened at school. Did this happen inside a school building or somewhere else on school property (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc)?

1	Inside a school building	GO TO LO4
2	On school property outside the school building (school parking area, play area, school bus, etc.)	GO TO LO8
3	Other (specify) _____	GO TO LO8

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident happened at school and did not involve a motor vehicle theft.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV != 1 AND LO_3 = 6.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

PQID: CIR 10g, modified

SAS Variable: LO3, LO3_SPECIFY

Question ID: LO4

Was it your school?

1	Yes	GO TO LO8
2	No	GO TO LO8

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident occurred inside a school building.

ASK Specification: IF LO3 = 1.

PQID: CIR17a

SAS Variable: LO4

Question ID: LO_5a

Did this happen on a college or university campus?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are students and reported their vehicle was broken into or vandalized on their property, in their building's garage or parking lot, in some other garage or parking lot, or on the street where they live or reported the incident occurred in their home, in a common area, or on their property.

ASK Specification: IF CSTUDENT = 1 AND (LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR LO_3 = 1, 2, 3).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If LO_5a = 1, go to LO_5.
Else, if (LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) or LO_3 != 1, 2, 3, go to LO8.
Else, go to PR_BOX1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: LO_5a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

Question ID: LO_5

Where did this happen?

        1 In or on the property of a residence hall or dorm

        2 In or on the property of a fraternity or sorority house

        3 In or on the property of other residential housing around the university

        4 Somewhere else on campus

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred on a college or university campus.

ASK Specification: IF CSTUDENT = 1 AND (LO_1 = 1, 2, 3, 4 OR LO_3 = 1, 2, 3) AND LO_5a = 1.

SAS Variable: LO_5

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add response option 4: Somewhere else on campus and remove "university" from option 1...

Question ID: LO8
How far from your home was it . . .

       1 A mile or less

       2 More than a mile up to five miles

       3 More than 5 miles up to fifty miles

       4 More than 50 miles

ASK Description: Respondents who reported this incident occurred outside of their home or vehicle.

ASK Specification: IF (LO_3 = 1, 2, 3 and CIR1A = 2) OR LO_3 != 1, 2, 3.

PQID: CIR19, modified

SAS Variable: LO8

Presence Series

Box ID: PR_BOX1

Respondents who reported an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind, go to VO_INTRO.
Else, go to PR_INTRO.

If S_SA = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_AT = 1 or S_ATA = 1, go to VO_INTRO.
Else, go to PR_INTRO.

Question ID: PR_INTRO

The next questions ask about who was there when {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA != 1 AND S_A != 1 AND S_AT != 1 AND S_ATA != 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

Question ID: PR1

Did you{ or anyone you live with} see, hear, or have any contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening?

      1   Yes

      2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report an incident that involved unwanted sexual contact or an attack of any kind.

ASK Specification: IF S_SA != 1 AND S_A != 1 AND S_AT != 1 AND S_ATA != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PR1 = 1 and SOLO_HHM != 1, go to PR2.
Else, go to VO_INTRO.

DISPLAY: If SOLO_HHM != 1, display " or anyone you live with". Else, do not display this text.

PQID: CIR20a, modified

SAS Variable: PR1

Question ID: PR2

Who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening? (*Mark all that apply*.)

       1   {RESPONDENT/You}

       2   {ONLY SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH/Someone you live with}

       3   {SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH/Someone you do not live with}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported anyone in their household saw, heard, or had any contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF PR1 = 1 AND SOLO_HHM != 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PR2a = 1, go to PR3.
Else, go to VO_INTRO.

DISPLAY: Display in italics "Mark all that apply."
If CONDITION = 2 display in response option 1 "RESPONDENT"; display in response option 2 "ONLY SOMEONE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH"; display in response option 3 "SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH".
Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in response option 1 "You"; display in response option 2 "Someone you live with"; display in response option 3 "Someone you do not live with".

PQID: CIR20b, modified

SAS Variable: PR2a, PR2b, PR2c

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: We need to change this item from a MARK ONE to a MARK ALL for BOTH Condition 2 and Condition 3 (variables will be PR2a, PR2b, PR2c) - think this is ALSO a change for the specs
Question text changing for both Conditions - adding "Mark all that apply":
Who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening? (Mark all that apply.)
The response options will differ for the two conditions as follows...
CONDITION=2 RESPONSE OPTIONS:
 1 RESPONDENT
 2 ONLY SOMEONE ELSE RESPONDENT LIVES WITH
 3 SOMEONE RESPONDENT DOES NOT LIVE WITH
CONDITION=3 NEW RESPONSE OPTIONS:
 1 You
 2 Someone you live with
 3 Someone you do not live with

Question ID: PR3
Did the offender(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife, or something to use as a weapon, such as a baseball bat, scissors, or a stick?
1 Yes
2 No
ASK Description: Respondents who reported that they saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.
ASK Specification: IF PR2a = 1.
PQID: CIR22
SAS Variable: PR3

Victim-Offender Relationship

Question ID: VO_INTRO
This section asks what you know about the offender(s).
ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.
ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

Question ID: VO1
{To the best of your knowledge, was/Was} the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?
1 One
2 More than one
3 {Don't know}
ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.
ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1 = -9, go to VO1a. Else, if VO1 = 3, go to VO2. Else, go to VO1b.
DISPLAY: IF PR1 = 2 or PR2a = 0, display "To the best of your knowledge, was". Else, display "Was". If PR1 = 2 or PR2a = 0, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else, do not display.
PQID: CIR60
SAS Variable: VO1
Tags: Change Request
Notes: replaced "crime" with "incident"

Question ID: VO1a

To the best of your knowledge, was the incident committed by only one or by more than one offender?

        1 One

        2 More than one

        3 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who did not answer whether the incident was committed by only one or by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = -9.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1a = 3,-9, go to VO2.
Else, go to VO1b.

SAS Variable: VO1a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced "crime" with "incident"

Question ID: VO1b

Do you know who {the offender was/the offenders were}?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were one or more offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1, 2 OR VO1a = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO1b = 2, go to VO2.
Else, go to VO_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, display "the offender was".
Else, display "the offenders were".

PQID: CIR 61, modified

SAS Variable: VO1b

Question ID: VO2
Do you know anything about {the offender/any of the offenders}, such as whether they were young or old, male or female, etc.?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who don't know or did not report whether the incident was committed by only one or by more than one offender or do not know who the offender(s) was/were.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 3 OR VO1a = 3, -9 OR VO1b = 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO2 = 1, go to VO_BOX1.
Else, if VO2 = 2,-9, go to OC_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, display "the offender". Else, display "any of the offenders".

PQID: CIR 61, modified

SAS Variable: VO2

Box ID: VO_BOX1
IF S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1, go to VO_BOX2. Else, go to VO3.

Question ID: VO3

{How did you learn what you know about the offender{s}?/How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

  1   You saw or heard the offender(s)

  2   Someone you live with saw or heard the offender(s)

  3   Someone else saw or heard the offender(s)

  4   You figured it out yourself

  5   The police told you

  6   The offender(s) admitted it

  7   The offender(s) had threatened to do it, or had done it before

  8   {The stolen item(s) were found on the offender(s) or at the offender(s) home}

  9   Other - specify _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they know something about the offender(s) and did not report an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF VO2 = 1 AND S_A != 1 AND S_TA != 1 AND S_ATA != 1 AND S_SA != 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If VO2 = 1, display "How did you learn what you know about the offender{s}?". Else, display "How did you find out who the {offender was/offenders were}?".
If VO1 = 1, display "offender was". Else, display "s" or "offenders were".
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1, display option 8 "The stolen… home". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 58a

SAS Variable: VO3_1, VO3_2, VO3_3, VO3_4, VO3_5, VO3_6, VO3_7, VO3_8, VO3_9, VO3_9_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. SOME Response option text will vary by condition... (note that Condition=2 responses will be in ALL CAPS)
1 (CONDITION=3: You / CONDITION=2: Respondent) saw or heard the offender(s)
2 Someone (CONDITION=3: you live / CONDITION=2: respondent lives) with saw or heard the offender(s)
4 (CONDITION=3: You / CONDITION=2: Respondent) figured it out(CONDITION=3: yourself / CONDITION=2: him/herself)
5 The police told (CONDITION=3: you / CONDITION=2: respondent)

3. reversed change request for category fills and uppercase.

Box ID: **VO_BOX2**

If VO1 = 1 or VO1a = 1, go to VO6.
If VO1 = 2 or VO1a = 2, go to VO14.
Else, go to Offender Characteristics module, OC_BOX1.

Question ID: **VO6**

Was the offender someone you knew, even slightly, or a complete stranger?

        1   Someone you knew   GO TO VO8

        2   Complete stranger   GO TO VO7

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1.

PQID: CIR62, modified

SAS Variable: VO6

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. SOME Response option text will vary by condition... (note that Condition=2 responses will be in ALL CAPS)
1   Someone (CONDITION=3: you / CONDITION=2: respondent) knew
3. reversed change request for category fills and uppercase.

Question ID: **VO7**

Would you be able to recognize the offender if you saw him/her?

        1   Yes   GO TO VO9

        2   Not sure (possibly)   GO TO VO9

        3   No   GO TO VO11

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender and the offender was a complete stranger.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1 AND VO6 = 2.

PQID: CIR63

SAS Variable: VO7

Question ID: VO8

Was the offender someone you knew by sight only, a casual acquaintance, or someone you knew well?

        1   Knew by sight only

        2   Someone you knew, but not well

        3   Someone you knew well

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender and the offender was someone they knew.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1 AND VO6 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO8 = 1, -9, go to VO9.
Else, if VO8 = 2, 3, go to VO_BOX2A.

PQID: CIR64, modified

SAS Variable: VO8

Question ID: VO9

Did you know how the offender might be found, for instance, where he/she lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

        1   Yes

        2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there was one offender and know something about the offender and the offender was someone they knew by sight only or did not report whether they could recognize the offender, or the offender was a complete stranger who they could recognize or possibly recognize them if they saw him/her.

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1) AND VO2 = 1 AND ((VO6 = 1 AND VO8 = 1, -9) OR (VO6 = 2 AND VO7 = 1, 2)).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to VO11.

PQID: CIR65a, modified

SAS Variable: VO9

Box ID: VO_BOX2A

Go to VO10.

Question ID: VO10

At the time of the incident, {which of the following BEST describes }how {did }you {know/knew} the offender?

      1 {A spouse or ex-spouse}

      2 Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident

      3 {An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend,{ former fiancé(e),} or someone you were no longer dating or seeing}

      4 A relative

      5 Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a casual acquaintance or someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO10 = -9, go to VO13. Else, go to VO10a.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "did", "know" and "For example, was the offender a friend, cousin, etc.?". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "which of the following BEST describes " and "knew".
If UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display option 1. Else, do not display.
If UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display option 3 and if UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display " former fiancé(e),". Else do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR66a, modified

SAS Variable: VO10

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. VO10 option 3 - change to who sees "former fiance(e)" - was age 16+. want to change to 15+

Question ID: VO10a

Specifically, how did you know the offender at the time of the incident?

    1 {A HUSBAND OR WIFE}

    2 {AN EX-HUSBAND OR EX-WIFE}

    3 {A LIVE-IN PARTNER}

    4 {A FIANCÉ(E)}

    5 {A BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR DATING PARTNER}

    6 {SOMEONE YOU WERE CASUALLY SEEING}

    7 {AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)/AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND}

    8 {SOMEONE YOU WERE NO LONGER DATING OR SEEING}

    9 {A PARENT OR STEP-PARENT}

  10 {A CHILD OR STEP-CHILD}

  11 {A BROTHER, SISTER, STEP-BROTHER, OR STEP-SISTER}

  12 {SOME OTHER RELATIVE_____}

  13 {A FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND}

  14 {AN ACQUAINTANCE OR A FRIEND OF A FRIEND}

  15 {A ROOMMATE OR BOARDER}

  16 {A SCHOOLMATE}

  17 {A NEIGHBOR}

  18 {A CUSTOMER OR CLIENT}

  19 {A PATIENT}

  20 {A SUPERVISOR OR FORMER SUPERVISOR}

  21 {AN EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER OR FORMER EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER}

  22 {A TEACHER OR SCHOOL STAFF}

  23 {SOME OTHER NON-RELATIVE_____}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a casual acquaintance or someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3 AND VO10 != -9.

PROGRAM: Display text boxes and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO10a = 3, 15, go to VO13.
Else, go to VO12.

DISPLAY: If VO10 = 1 or -9, display response options 1 and 2.
If VO10 = 2 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response options 3 and 4.
If VO10 = 2 or -9, display response options 5 and 6.
If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)" in response option 7.
If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE <= 15, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND" in option 7.
If VO10 = 3 or -9 and UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display response option 8.
If VO10 = 4 or -9, display response options 9, 11 and 12.
If VO10 = 4 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response option 10.
If VO10 = 5 or -9, display response options 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23.
If VO10 = 5 or -9 and UT_AGE > = 15 or missing, display response options 18, 19, 20, and 21.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR66a, modified

SAS Variable: VO10a, VO10a_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Question ID: VO11

What was your connection, if any, to this person?

        1   A friend of a friend

        2   A schoolmate

        3   A neighbor

        4   {A customer or client}

        5   {A patient}

        6   {Someone who worked at the same place as you}

        7   A teacher or school staff

        8   Other - specify _____

        9   A stranger/or someone of whom you have no
            knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a complete stranger or knew the offender by sight only.

ASK Specification: IF VO6 = 2 OR VO8 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to OC_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display response options 4, 5 and 6.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VO11, VO11_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. SOME Response option text will vary by condition... (note that Condition=2 responses will be in ALL CAPS)
RESPONSE OPTION 9
CONDITION=3: a stranger/ or someone of whom you have no knowledge
CONDITION=2: NO CONNECTION/A STRANGER/ OR SOMEONE R HAD NO KNOWLEDGE
3. reversed request change for category fill and uppercase.

Question ID: VO12

Had you ever lived with this person?

        1   Yes   GO TO VO13

        2   No   GO TO OC_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was someone other than a live-in partner or roommate or boarder.

ASK Specification: IF VO8 = 2, 3 AND VO10a != 3, 15.

PQID: 2006 SVS 10b, modified

SAS Variable: VO12

Question ID: VO13

Were you living with this person at the time of {this/the} incident {in {MONTH/YEAR}}?

	1	Yes	GO TO OC_BOX1
	2	No	GO TO OC_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was a live-in partner, roommate, or boarder of have ever lived with the offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO10a = 3, 15 OR VO12 = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display {in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH/YEAR", display Month and Year of incident in current loop. Display format – January, 1900. Else, if month/year were not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

PQID: 2006 SVS, 10c modified

SAS Variable: VO13

Question ID: VO14

How many offenders were there?

	1	|_|_|

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were two or more offenders and know something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND VO2 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display checkbox with label "Don't know number of offenders" below numeric field. Allow user to only allow entering in the numeric field or selecting the checkbox, not both.

PQID: CIR74

SAS Variable: VO14, VO14_DontKnow

Question ID: VO15

Were any of the offenders someone you knew, even slightly, or were all of them complete strangers?

	1	At least one was someone you knew
	2	All were complete strangers

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were two or more offenders and know something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND VO2 = 1.

PROGRAM: If VO15 = 1, go to VO17.
Else, if VO15 = 2,-9, go to VO16.

PQID: CIR62, modified

SAS Variable: VO15

Question ID: VO16

Would you be able to recognize any of them if you saw them?

1	Yes	GO TO VO18
2	Not sure (possibly)	GO TO VO18
3	No	GO TO VO_BOX3

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that all of the offenders were complete strangers or did not report whether they knew any of the offenders or not.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 2, -9.

PQID: CIR76

SAS Variable: VO16

Question ID: VO17

Were any of the offenders someone you knew by sight only, someone you knew, but not well, or someone you knew well? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1 Knew by sight only

2 Knew, but not well

3 Someone you knew well

ASK Description: Respondents who reported at least one of the offenders was someone they knew.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If (VO17_1 = 1 and VO17_2 != 1 and VO17_3 != 1) or (VO17_1 = -9 and VO17_2 = -9 and VO17_3 = -9), go to VO18.
Else, if VO17_2 = 1 or VO17_3 = 1, go to VO_BOX2B.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR77a, modified

SAS Variable: VO17_1, VO17_2, VO17_3

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: VO18

Did you know how any of the offenders might be found, for instance, where they lived, worked, went to school, or spent time?

      1   Yes

      2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who would be able to or possibly be able to recognize any of the offenders if they saw them or only knew the offenders by sight only or did not report whether they knew any of the offenders by sight only, knew any of the offenders but not well, or any of the offenders were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO16 = 1, 2 OR (VO17_1 = 1 AND VO17_2 != 1 AND VO17_3 != 1) OR (VO17_1 = -9 AND VO17_2 = -9 AND VO17_3 = -9).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to VO_BOX3.

PQID: CIR78a, modified

SAS Variable: VO18

Box ID: VO_BOX2B

Go to VO19.

Question ID: VO19

At the time of the incident, did you know any of the offenders in any way of the following ways?

      1   {A spouse or ex-spouse}

      2   Someone you were romantically involved with, dating, or casually seeing at the time of the incident, but not a spouse or ex-spouse

      3   An ex-boyfriend, ex-girlfriend, former fiancé(e), or someone you were no longer dating or seeing

      4   A relative

      5   Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO17_2 = 1 OR VO17_3 = 1.

DISPLAY: If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 1 "A spouse or ex-spouse". Else, do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR79a, modified

SAS Variable: VO19_A, VO19_B, VO19_C, VO19_D, VO19_E

Question ID: VO19a

Specifically, how did you know them? (*Mark all that apply.*)

     1 {A HUSBAND OR WIFE}

     2 {AN EX-HUSBAND OR EX-WIFE}

     3 {A LIVE-IN PARTNER}

     4 {A FIANCÉ(E)}

     5 {A BOYFRIEND, GIRLFRIEND, OR DATING PARTNER}

     6 {SOMEONE YOU WERE CASUALLY SEEING}

     7 {AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)/AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND}

     8 {SOMEONE YOU WERE NO LONGER DATING OR SEEING}

     9 {A PARENT OR STEP-PARENT}

   10 {A CHILD OR STEP-CHILD}

   11 {A BROTHER, SISTER, STEP-BROTHER, OR STEP-SISTER}

   12 {SOME OTHER RELATIVE_____}

   13 {A FRIEND OR EX-FRIEND}

   14 {AN ACQUAINTANCE OR A FRIEND OF A FRIEND}

   15 {A ROOMMATE OR BOARDER}

   16 {A SCHOOLMATE}

   17 {A NEIGHBOR}

   18 {A CUSTOMER OR CLIENT}

   19 {A PATIENT}

   20 {A SUPERVISOR OR FORMER SUPERVISOR}

   21 {AN EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER OR FORMER EMPLOYEE OR CO-WORKER}

   22 {A TEACHER OR SCHOOL STAFF}

   23 {SOME OTHER NON-RELATIVE_____}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well.

ASK Specification: IF VO17_2 = 1 OR VO17_3 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text boxes and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If VO19a_3 = 1 OR VO19a_15 = 1, go to VO22.
Else, go to VO21.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If VO19_A = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 1 and 2. Else, do not display.
If (VO19_B = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response options 3 and 4. Else, do not display.
If VO19_B = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 5 and 6. Else, do not display.
If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and if UT_AGE >= 16 or missing, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND, EX-GIRLFRIEND, OR FORMER FIANCÉ(E)" in response option 7. Else, do not display.
If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and UT_AGE <= 15, display "AN EX-BOYFRIEND OR EX-GIRLFRIEND" in option 7. Else, do not display.
If VO19_C = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1) and UT_AGE >= 12 or missing, display response option 8. Else, do not display.
If VO19_D = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 9, 11 and 12. Else, do not display.
If (VO19_D = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE > = 16 or missing, display response options 10. Else, do not display.
If VO19_E = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1), display response options 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 22, 23. Else, do not display.
If (VO19_E = 1 or (VO19_A != 1 and VO19_B != 1 and VO19_C != 1 and VO19_D != 1 AND VO19_E != 1)) and UT_AGE > = 15 or missing, display response options 18, 19, 20, and 21. Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR79a, modified

SAS Variable: VO19a_1, VO19a_2, VO19a_3, VO19a_4, VO19a_5, VO19a_6, VO19a_7, VO19a_8, VO19a_9, VO19a_10, VO19a_11, VO19a_12, VO19a_12_SPECIFY, VO19a_13, VO19a_14, VO19a_15, VO19a_16, VO19a_17, VO19a_18, VO19a_19, VO19a_20, VO19a_21, VO19a_22, VO19a_23, VO19a_23_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Box ID:	VO_BOX3

If VO15 = 1 or (VO17_1 = 1 and VO17_2 != 1 and VO17_3 != 1), go to VO20.
Else, go to OC_BOX1.

Question ID: VO20

What was your connection, if any, to the offender(s)? (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1 A friend of a friend

       2 A schoolmate

       3 A neighbor

       4 {A customer or client}

       5 {A patient}

       6 {Someone who worked at the same place as you}

       7 A teacher or school staff

       8 Other - specify _____

       9 A stranger/or someone of whom you have no knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported at least one of the offenders were someone they knew or knew any of the offenders by sight only.

ASK Specification: IF VO15 = 1 OR (VO17_1 = 1 AND VO17_2 != 1 AND VO17_3 != 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to OC_BOX1.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If UT_AGE >= 16, display options 4, 5 and 6. Else, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VO20_1, VO20_2, VO20_3, VO20_4, VO20_5, VO20_6, VO20_7, VO20_8, VO20_8_SPECIFY, VO20_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. SOME Response option text will vary by condition... (note that Condition=2 responses will be in ALL CAPS)
6 (IF AGE 15+) Someone who worked at the same place as (CONDITION=3: you / CONDITION=2: respondent)
RESPONSE OPTION 9
CONDITION=3: a stranger/ or someone of whom you have no knowledge
CONDITION=2: NO CONNECTION/A STRANGER/ SOMEONE RESPONDENT HAD NO KNOWLEDGE
3. reversed request change for category fill and uppercase.

Question ID: VO21
Had you ever lived with any of them?

       1   Yes   GO TO VO22

       2   No   GO TO OC_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that any of the offenders were someone they knew, but not well or were someone they knew well and that none of the offenders were a live-in partner, roommate, or boarder.

ASK Specification: IF (VO17_2 = 1 OR VO17_3 = 1) AND VO19a_3 != 1 AND VO19a_15 != 1.

PQID: 2006 SVS 10b, modified

SAS Variable: VO21

Question ID: VO22
Were you living with any of them at the time of {this/the} incident?

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who have ever lived with any of the offenders.

ASK Specification: IF VO19a_3 = 1 OR VO19a_15 = 1 OR VO21 = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".

PQID: 2006 SVS 10c, modified

SAS Variable: VO22

Offender Characteristics

Box ID:	OC_BOX1

Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, go to OCINTRO.
Else, respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender, go to OCINTRO_MULT.
Else, respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, go to OCINTRO.
Else, respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s), go to OCINTRO. Else, go to SP_BOX1.

IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1, GO TO OCINTRO.
ELSE, IF VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2, GO TO OCINTRO_MULT.
ELSE, IF PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1, GO TO OCINTRO.
ELSE, IF VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1, GO TO OCINTRO. ELSE, GO TO SP_BOX1.

Question ID:	OCINTRO

This section asks for details about the offender.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

Question ID:	OC1

Was the offender male or female?

    1   Male

    2   Female

    3   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR67

SAS Variable: OC1

Question ID: OC2

How old would you say the offender was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

      1 Under 18

      2 18 to 24

      3 25 to 34

      4 35 to 54

      5 55 or older

      6 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC2 = 1, GO TO OC2a.
ELSE, GO TO OC3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do not display this text.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR68, modified

SAS Variable: OC2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: add parenthetical text to the stem for condition 2...
How old would you say the offender was? [CONDITION=2: (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)]
1. Change response categories (AND ADD ONE) to:
1 Under 18
2 18 to 24
3 25 to 34
4 35 to 54
5 55 or older
6 Don't know (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3)

Question ID: OC2a
Would you say the offender was…

       1   Under 12

       2   12 to 14

       3   15 to 17

       4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offender was under 18 years old.

ASK Specification: IF OC2 = 1.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR68, modified

SAS Variable: OC2a

Question ID: OC3
Was the offender Hispanic or Latino?

       1   Yes

       2   No

       3   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 3 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR69

SAS Variable: OC3

Question ID: OC4

What race or races was the offender? You may select more than one. Was the offender… (*Mark all that apply.*)

        1 White

        2 Black or African American

        3 American Indian or Alaska Native

        4 Asian

        5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

        6 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR70

SAS Variable: OC4_1, OC4_2, OC4_3, OC4_4, OC4_5, OC4_6

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Question ID: OC5

Was the offender a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

       1   Yes

       2   No

       3   Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

PQID: new

SAS Variable: OC5

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question

Question ID: OC6

Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident{, or don't you know}?

       1   Yes, the offender was drinking or on drugs   GO TO SP_BOX1

       2   No, the offender was not drinking or on drugs   GO TO SP_BOX1

       3   Don't know   GO TO SP_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by only one offender, or respondents who saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening or someone the respondent does not live with had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, or respondents who did not know or did not report how many offenders the crime was committed by but knew something about the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF VO1 = 1 OR VO1a = 1 OR (VO1 != 2 AND VO1a != 2 AND (PR2a = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR (VO1 = 3, -9 AND VO2 = 1))).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display ", or don't you know". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR72a, modified

SAS Variable: OC6

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Was the offender drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident (CONDITION=2: , or don't you know)?

Question ID: OCINTRO_MULT

This section asks for more details about the offenders.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

Question ID: OC9

Were the offenders male or female?

       1   All were male

       2   All were female

       3   They were both male and female

       4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If OC9 = 1, 2 or VO14 = 2, go to OC11.
ELSE, GO TO OC10.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR80a, modified

SAS Variable: OC9

Question ID: OC10

Were most of the offenders male or were most of them female?

       1   Most were male

       2   Most were female

       3   They were evenly divided

       4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and did not report the offenders were all one gender and did not report there were two offenders.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC9 != 1, 2 AND VO14 != 2.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR80b

SAS Variable: OC10

Question ID: OC11

How old would you say the youngest was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}
 	
         1 Under 18
 	
         2 18 to 24
 	
         3 25 to 34
 	
         4 35 to 54
 	
         5 55 or older
 	
         6 {Don't know}
 	
 ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.
 	
 ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).
 	
 PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC11 = 1, GO TO OC11A.
 ELSE, GO TO OC12.
 	
 DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do not display this text.
 If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.
 	
 PQID: CIR81, modified
 	
 SAS Variable: OC11
 	
 Tags: Change Request
 	
 Notes: How old would you say the youngest was? [CONDITION=2: (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)]
 1. Change response categories (AND ADD ONE) to:
 1 Under 18
 2 18 to 24
 3 25 to 34
 4 35 to 54
 5 55 or older
 6 Don't know (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3)

Question ID: OC11a

Would you say the youngest offender was…

  1   Under 12

  2   12 to 14

  3   15 to 17

  4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported the youngest offender was under the age of 18.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC11 = 1.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR81, modified

SAS Variable: OC11a

Question ID: OC12
How old would you say the oldest was?{ (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)}

       1 Under 18

       2 18 to 24

       3 25 to 34

       4 35 to 54

       5 55 or older

       6 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF OC12 = 1, GO TO OC12A.
ELSE, GO TO OC13.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)" Else, do dot display this text.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR82, modified

SAS Variable: OC12

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How old would you say the oldest was? [CONDITION=2: (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED.)]
1. Change response categories (AND ADD ONE) to:
1 Under 18
2 18 to 24
3 25 to 34
4 35 to 54
5 55 or older
6 Don't know (OPTION SHOWN IF if VO7=3 or VO16=3)

Question ID: OC12a

Would you say the oldest offender was…

        1   Under 12

        2   12 to 14

        3   15 to 17

        4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported the oldest offender was under the age of 18.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC12 = 1.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR82, modified

SAS Variable: OC12a

Question ID: OC13

Were any of the offenders Hispanic or Latino?

        1   Yes   GO TO OC14

        2   No   GO TO OC15

        3   {Don't know}   GO TO OC15

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR83a

SAS Variable: OC13

Question ID: OC14

Were most of the offenders Hispanic, non-Hispanic, or were roughly an equal number Hispanic and non-Hispanic?

       1   Most of the offenders were Hispanic

       2   Most of the offenders were non-Hispanic

       3   A roughly equal number were Hispanic and non-Hispanic

       4   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender and reported any of the offenders were Hispanic or Latino.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2) AND OC14 = 1.

DISPLAY: If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 4 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR83b, modified

SAS Variable: OC14

Question ID: OC15

Were the offenders… (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1   White?

       2   Black or African American?

       3   American Indian or Alaska Native?

       4   Asian?

       5   Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander?

       6   {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF 2 OR MORE ARE SELECTED FROM OC15_1, OC15_2, OC15_3, OC15_4, OR OC15_5, GO TO OC16.
ELSE, GO TO OC17.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 6 "Don't know". Else do not display this response option.

PQID: CIR84a

SAS Variable: OC15_1, OC15_2, OC15_3, OC15_4, OC15_5, OC15_6

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: OC16

What race were most of the offenders?

1 {MOST WERE WHITE}

2 {MOST WERE BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN}

3 {MOST WERE AMERICAN INDIAN OR ALASKA NATIVE}

4 {MOST WERE ASIAN}

5 {MOST WERE NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR OTHER PACIFIC ISLANDER}

6 ROUGHLY EQUAL NUMBERS OF TWO OR MORE RACES

7 {DON'T KNOW}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported one or more of the offenders were at least two of the following: white, black or African American, Asian, Native Hawaiian or other Pacific islander, or American Indian or Alaska native.

ASK Specification: IF 2 OR MORE ARE SELECTED FROM OC15_1, OC15_2, OC15_3, OC15_4, OR OC15_5.

DISPLAY: If OC15_1 = 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display this response option.
If OC15_2 = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display this response option.
If OC15_3 = 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display this response option.
If OC15_4 = 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display this response option.
If OC15_5 = 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display this response option.
If VO7 = 3 or VO16 = 3, display response option 7 "Don't know". Else, do not display this response option.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR84c, modified

SAS Variable: OC16

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Question ID: OC17

Were any of the offenders a member of a street gang, or don't you know?

       1 Yes (a member of a street gang)

       2 No (not a member of a street gang)

       3 Don't know (if a member of a street gang)

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

PQID: new

SAS Variable: OC17

Tags: Change Request

Notes: new question
2. #301 – update spec to match program, add text in parens

Question ID: OC18

Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident{, or don't you know}?

       1 Yes, some or all of the offenders were drinking or
          on drugs

       2 No, none were drinking or on drugs

       3 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime was committed by more than one offender.

ASK Specification: IF VO1 != 1 AND VO1a != 1 AND (VO1 = 2 OR VO1a = 2).

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display ", or don't you know". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR86a, modified

SAS Variable: OC18

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Were any of the offenders drinking or on drugs at the time of the incident (CONDITION=2: , or don't you know)?

Self-Protection

Box ID:	SP_BOX1
GLOBAL – IF VO1=1, USE "OFFENDER" IN THIS SERIES. IF VO1=2, USE "OFFENDERS". If the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening, go to SPINTRO.Else, go to HC2.	
If S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 or PR2a = 1, go to SPINTRO.Else, go to HC2.	

Question ID:	SPINTRO

These next questions are about what you did when {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} occurred.

People may react differently to certain situations and there's not a wrong or right way to react. Everyone is different and every situation is different.

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced "it's often not clear how one should" with "there's not a wrong or right way to"

Question ID: SP1
Which of the following describes how you reacted during the incident? (*Mark all that apply.*)

> 1 Did you not do anything, freeze, or not move??
>
> 2 Did you do what the person told you to do?
>
> 3 Did you do something or try to do something to protect yourself or your belongings?
>
> 4 Did you do or try to do something else during the incident?

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SP1_3 = 1 or SP1_4 = 1, go to SP2.
Else, go to SP_BOX3.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR41a, modified

SAS Variable: SP1_1, SP1_2, SP1_3, SP1_4

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. (CONDITION=3: You did / CONDITION=2: Did you do) what the person told you to do (CONDITION=2:?)
2. (CONDITION=3: You didn't do anything, froze or didn't move / CONDITION=2: Did you not do anything, freeze or not move?)
3. (CONDITION=3: You did something or tried / CONDITION=2: Did you do something or try) to do something to protect yourself or your belongings (CONDITION=2:?)
4. (CONDITION=3: You did or tried / CONDITION=2: Did you do or try) to do something else during the incident(CONDITION=2:?)
5. reversed request change for category fills.
6. #269 – updated category text

Question ID: SP2

You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do?{ Anything else?}
(*Mark all that apply.*)

> 1 You threatened or attacked the offender{s}
>
> 2 You ducked or tried to avoid the offender{s}
>
> 3 You chased or warned the offender{s} off
>
> 4 You argued, reasoned, or pleaded with the offender{s}
>
> 5 You got away or tried to get away, hid, or locked a door
>
> 6 You called the police or a guard
>
> 7 You tried to get someone else's attention
>
> 8 You held onto your belongings
>
> 9 You stalled or distracted the offender{s}
>
> 10 Something else

ASK Description: Respondents who reacted during the incident by doing something to protect themselves or their belongings or tried to do something else during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF SP1_3 = 1 or SP1_4 = 1.

PROGRAM: If SP2_1 = 1, go to SP2A.
Else, go to SP_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR42a, modified

SAS Variable: SP2_1, SP2_2, SP2_3, SP2_4, SP2_5, SP2_6, SP2_7, SP2_8, SP2_9, SP2_10

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. You said that you took some action during the incident. What did you do? (CONDITION=2: Anything else?) (Mark all that apply.)

Question ID: SP2A

{INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2./What did you do to attack or threaten the offender{s}?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   You attacked the offender{s} with a gun or fired a gun

2   You attacked the offender{s} with another weapon

3   You hit, kicked, or attacked the offender{s} in some other way

4   You threatened the offender{s} with a gun

5   You threatened the offender{s} with another weapon

6   You threatened the offender{s} in some other way

7   Something else _____

ASK Description: Respondents who took action during the incident by threatening or attacking the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF SP2_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2". If CONDITION = 3, display "What did you do to attack or threaten the offender{s}?"
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR42a, modified

SAS Variable: SP2A_1, SP2A_2, SP2A_3, SP2A_4, SP2A_5, SP2A_6, SP2A_7, SP2A_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Box ID: SP_BOX2

If SP2_10 = 1, go to SP2b.
Else, go to SP_BOX3.

Question ID: SP2b

{ INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2/ What other actions did you take during the incident?}

> 1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who took action during the incident by doing something else.

ASK Specification: IF SP2_10 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO SP2". If CONDITION = 3, display "What other actions did you take during the incident?"

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 256.

PQID: CIR42b

SAS Variable: SP2b

Box ID: SP_BOX3

Respondents who were physically injured in any way during the incident, go to SP3A.
Else, go to SP3B.

If CI1 = 1, GO TO SP3A.
Else, go to SP3B.

Question ID: SP3A

Did you {take that action/take any of these actions} {before you were injured, after you were injured, or at the same time you were injured?/…} (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1   Before you were injured

       2   After you were injured

       3   At the same time you were injured

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening and were physically injured in any way during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1) AND CI1 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " before you… injured?". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "…".
If only one selection at SP2A, display "take that action". Else if multiple selections at SP2A, display "take any of these actions".
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR43a, modified

SAS Variable: SP3a_1, SP3a_2, SP3a_3

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: Did you (take that action/take any of these actions) (CONDITION=3: … / CONDITION=2: before you were injured, after you were injured, or at the same time you were injured?) (Mark all that apply.)

Question ID: SP3b

Overall, do you think that what you did helped the situation, made it worse, or had no impact?

       1   Helped the situation

       2   Made the situation worse

       3   Had no impact on the situation

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening.

ASK Specification: IF S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1.

PQID: CIR48, modified

SAS Variable: SP3b

Box ID: SP_BOX4

Respondents who reported someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s), go to SP5.Else, go to SP4.

If PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1, go to SP5.Else, go to SP4.

Question ID: SP4

Besides you and the offender{s}, was anyone ELSE present during the incident? (Only include those ages 12 or older)?

1	Yes	GO TO SP5
2	No	GO TO HC2

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening and did not report that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1) AND PR2b != 1 AND PR2c != 1.

PQID: CIR47, modified

SAS Variable: SP4

Question ID: SP5

Did anyone else do or try to do anything to help you while the incident was going on?

1	Yes	GO TO SP6
2	No	GO TO SP_BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact or the respondent had contact with the offender(s) as the incident was happening and reported someone other than themselves and the offender(s) were present during the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 OR PR2a = 1) AND SP4 != 2, -9.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SP5

Question ID: SP6

Who took these actions? (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1 Someone who was with you

       2 Someone who was with the offender{s}

       3 Someone else

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.

ASK Specification: IF SP5 = 1.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: SP6_1, SP6_2, SP6_3

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: SP7

What did the person or people try to do to help you? (*Mark all that apply.*)

       1 They attacked or tried to attack the offender{s}

       2 They defended you or your property without physically attacking the offender{s}

       3 They chased or warned off the offender{s}

       4 They argued, reasoned, pleaded or bargained with the offender{s}

       5 They tried to get help

       6 They did something else (specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.

ASK Specification: IF SP5 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR49a, modified

SAS Variable: SP7_1, SP7_2, SP7_3, SP7_4, SP7_5, SP7_6, SP7_6_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Question ID: SP8

Overall, did the actions of this person or people help the situation, make it worse, or have no impact?

       1   Helped the situation

       2   Made the situation worse

       3   Had no impact on the situation

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone else did or tried to do anything to help them while the incident was going on.

ASK Specification: IF SP5 = 1.

PQID: CIR48

SAS Variable: SP8

Box ID: SP_BOX5

If PR2b = 1 or PR2c = 1 or SP4 = 1, GO TO SP9.Else, go to HC2.

Question ID: SP9

{Not including the offender{s}, were/Were} anyone who was there during the incident under the age of 12?

       1   Yes

       2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact and reported that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR SP4 = 1).

DISPLAY: If OC2a=1 or OC11a=1, display "Not including the offender{s}, were". Else, display "Were".

SAS Variable: SP9

Question ID: SP9a

Not counting yourself, {or }the offender{s}{, or children under 12}, were any other people harmed, threatened with harm, or have any belongings taken or damaged in {this/the} incident?

        1 Yes {How many? |_|__|}

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the crime involved an attack of any kind or unwanted sexual contact and reported that someone else saw, heard, or had contact with the offender(s).

ASK Specification: IF (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (PR2b = 1 OR PR2c = 1 OR SP4 = 1).

PROGRAM: If SP9a = 1, display "How many?" and an open response field. Allow 2 digits.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If SP9a = 1, go to SP10.
Else, if SP9a = 2, -9, go HC2.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If SP9 = 1, display ", or children under 12". Else, display "or ".

PQID: CIR52, modified

SAS Variable: SP9A, SP9A_NUM

Question ID: SP10

{Of these {SP9A_NUM} people, how many of them live with you now?/Thinking just about the other persons who were present during the incident who were harmed, threatened with harm, or had property taken or damaged … How many of these persons live with you now? (Do not include yourself, the offender{s} or children under 12 years of age.)}

        1 |_|_|

ASK Description: Respondents who reported that someone other than themselves were harmed, threatened with harm, or had belongings taken or damaged in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF SP9a = 1.

PROGRAM: Allow 2 digits.

DISPLAY: If SP9A_NUM > 1, display "Of these… now?". Else, display "Thinking just… age.)".

PQID: CIR54a, modified

SAS Variable: SP10

Hate Crimes

Question ID: HC2

A hate crime is a crime of prejudice or bigotry that occurs when an offender targets someone because of one or more of their characteristics or religious beliefs, such as:

- Race
- Religion
- Ethnic background or national origin
- A disability
- Sex
- Sexual orientation or gender identity

This could happen even if the offender falsely thinks you have certain characteristics or religious beliefs.

Do you think that this was a hate crime targeted at you?

      1 Yes   GO TO HC_BOX1

      2 No   GO TO HC3

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.

DISPLAY: Indent bullet points.

PQID: CIR162, modified

SAS Variable: HC2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: replaced "have any reason to suspect" with "think"

Box ID: HC_BOX1

For HC2a_1 – HC2a_6, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: HC2a

Do you think prejudice or bigotry towards any of the following was a reason you were targeted, even if the offender falsely thought something about you?

        1   Because of your race?

        2   Because of your religion?

        3   Because of your ethnic background or national origin?

        4   Because of any disability you may have?

        5   Because of your sex?

        6   Because of your sexual orientation or gender identity - by this we mean gay, lesbian, bisexual, straight, transgender, or gender non-conforming?

ASK Description: Respondents who suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF HC2a _1 = 1 OR HC2a_2 = 1 OR HC2a_3 = 1 OR HC2a_4 = 1 OR HC2a_5 = 1 OR HC2a_6 = 1, GO TO HC4.
ELSE, GO TO HC3.

PQID: CIR162, modified

SAS Variable: HC2a_1, HC2a_2, HC2a_3, HC2a_4, HC2a_5, HC2a_6

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: Please (CONDITION=2: tell me / CONDITION=3: indicate) if you think each of the following was a reason you were targeted, even if the offender falsely thought something about you.
2. reversed request change for fill

Question ID: HC3

Do you think this was a hate crime targeted at any of the people you spend time with?

        1   Yes   GO TO HC4

        2   No   GO TO PI_INTRO

ASK Description: Respondents who do not suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them or respondents who did suspect that this incident was a hate crime, but not because of race, religion, ethnic background, disability, sex, or sexual orientation.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 2, -9 OR (HC2a_1 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_2 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_3 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_4 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_5 = 2, -9 AND HC2a_6 = 2, -9).

PQID: CIR163, modified

SAS Variable: HC3

Question ID: HC4

Did the offender(s) say something, write something, or leave something behind at the crime scene that made you think it was a hate crime?

	1	Yes	GO TO HC_BOX2
	2	No	GO TO PI_INTRO

ASK Description: Respondents who suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them or any of the people they spend time with.

ASK Specification: IF HC2 = 1 OR (HC2 = 2, -9 AND HC3 = 1) OR (HC2a_1 = 1 OR HC2a_2 = 1 OR HC2a_3 = 1 OR HC2a_4 = 1 OR HC2a_5 = 1 OR HC2a_6 = 1).

PQID: CIR164b

SAS Variable: HC4

Box ID: HC_BOX2

For HC5a – HC5g, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: HC5

Did any of the following things happen?

1 The offender(s) used hurtful or abusive language referring to your sex, religion, race or ethnicity, sexual orientation or gender identity, or a disability

2 There was something at the scene, such as a swastika or a burning cross, that made you think this was a hate crime

3 The police told you that this was a hate crime

4 From what you know, the offender(s) had committed similar hate crimes in the past

5 The incident happened around a holiday, event, or place commonly associated with a specific group

6 Other hate crimes had occurred in your local area or neighborhood

7 Something else happened that would suggest it was a hate crime Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the offenders said, wrote, or left anything behind at the crime scene that suggested the incident was a hate crime.

ASK Specification: IF HC4 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

PQID: CIR165, modified

SAS Variable: HC5a, HC5b, HC5c, HC5d, HC5e, HC5f, HC5g, HC5_SPECIFY

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: removed ", such as a Gay Pride March, an ethnic church, or a special ed classroom" #440 added paren around What

Police Involvement Series

Question ID: PI_INTRO
The next questions ask about whether the police got involved in {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}}.
ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.
ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

Question ID: PI1
Did the police find out about {this/the} incident?
1   Yes
2   No
ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.
ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1.
PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI1 = 1, go to PI4. Else, if PI1 = 2, go to PI2a. Else, go to PI24.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
PQID: CIR 115, modified
SAS Variable: PI1

Question ID: PI2a

Why did you decide not to contact the police? (*Mark all that apply.*)

     1 You didn't think it was important enough to report

     2 You didn't think the police would do anything about it

     3 You weren't sure who did it

     4 It was too personal to report

     5 {You told a parent or other adult relative}

     6 You took care of it yourself

     7 You reported it to an official other than the police

     8 You didn't think the police would believe you

     9 You didn't want to get into trouble with the police

    10 You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences

    11 You were worried the offender might get back at you

    12 You weren't sure it was a crime

    13 Some other reason

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI2a_13 = 1, go to PI2b.
Else, go to PI_BOX1.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If UT_AGE < 18, display response option 5. Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.

PQID: CIR117a, modified

SAS Variable: PI2a_1, PI2a_2, PI2a_3, PI2a_4, PI2a_5, PI2a_6, PI2a_7, PI2a_8, PI2a_9, PI2a_10, PI2a_11, PI2a_12, PI2a_13

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Added new response option 5 [IF AGE<18 DISPLAY: You told a parent or other adult relative? / ELSE BLANK

Question ID: PI2b

{ INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO PI2a/What was the other reason why you did not contact the police?} *(Mark all that apply.)*

       1 You didn't trust the police

       2 You didn't find out until it was too late to report

       3 It would have been too much trouble to report it

       4 You thought someone else would contact the police

       5 Some other reason _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident for some other reason.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a_13 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "INSTRUCTION ONLY: INTERVIEWER CODE THE APPROPRIATE CATEGORIES BASED ON RESPONSE TO PI2a". If CONDITION = 3, display "What was the other reason why you did not contact the police?"

If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.

PQID: CIR117a, modified

SAS Variable: PI2b_1, PI2b_2, PI2b_3, PI2b_4, PI2b_5, PI2b_5_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
Add (Mark all that apply.)
ask update only

Box ID:	PI_BOX1

If more than one reason marked in PI2a and PI2b (excluding PI2a_13), go to PI3.
Else, respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police, go to PI2C.
Else, respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

IF PI2a[_1/.../_12] = 1 OR PI2b[_1/.../_5] = 1 FOR TWO OR MORE REASONS, go to PI3.
Else, if PI2a_7 = 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to PI2C.
Else, if PI2a_7 != 1 AND LO_3 = 6, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: variable name update in routing

Question ID: PI3

Which of these would you say was the most important reason why you did not contact the police?

 1   {You didn't think it was important enough to report}

 2   {You didn't think the police would do anything about it}

 3   {You weren't sure who did it}

 4   {It was too personal to report}

 5   {You told a parent or other adult relative}

 6   {You took care of it yourself}

 7   {You reported it to an official other than the police}

 8   {You didn't think the police would believe you}

 9   {You didn't want to get into trouble with the police}

 10   {You didn't want the offender to get in trouble or face harsh consequences}

 11   {You were worried the offender might get back at you}

 12   {You weren't sure it was a crime}

 13   {You didn't trust the police}

 14   {You didn't find out until it was too late to report}

 15   {It would have been too much trouble to report it}

 16   {You thought someone else would contact the police}

 17   {FILL DISPLAY FROM PI2b_5_SPECIFY}

 18   NO ONE REASON IS MOST IMPORTANT

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police did not find out about this incident for multiple reasons.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a[_1/…/_12] = 1 OR PI2b[_1/…/_5] = 1 FOR TWO OR MORE REASONS.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI2a_7 = 1 and LO_3=6, go to PI2c.
Else, if PI2a_7 != 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to
PI16a. Else, go to PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.
If PI2a_1 = 1, display response option 1. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_2 = 1, display response option 2. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_3 = 1, display response option 3. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_4 = 1, display response option 4. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_5 = 1, display response option 5. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_6 = 1, display response option 6. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_7 = 1, display response option 7. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_8 = 1, display response option 8. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_9 = 1, display response option 9. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_1 = 1, display response option 10. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_11 = 1, display response option 11. Else, do not display.
If PI2a_12 = 1, display response option 12. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_1 = 1, display response option 13. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_2 = 1, display response option 14. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_3 = 1, display response option 15. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_4 = 1, display response option 16. Else, do not display.
If PI2b_5_SPECIFY != -9, display "FILL DISPLAY FROM PI2b_5_SPECIFY". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 118, modified

SAS Variable: PI3

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added category 5 "You told a parent or other adult relative"

Question ID: PI2c

Did you report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer?

1	Yes	GO TO PI17
2	No	

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police.

ASK Specification: If LO_3 = 6 and PI2a_7 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PI2c

Notes: ask update only

Question ID: PI2d

Why did you decide not to contact a school official or School Resource Officer?{ Any other reasons?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

      1   You didn't think it was important enough to report

      2   You didn't think the official or school resource officer would do anything about it

      3   You weren't sure who did it

      4   It was too personal to report

      5   You took care of it yourself

      6   You didn't think the police would believe you

      7   You didn't want to get into trouble

      8   You didn't want the offender or his/her family to get in trouble or face harsh consequences

      9   You were worried the offender might get back at you

    10   You weren't sure it was a crime

    11   Some other reason

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and reported the incident to an official other than police and did not report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer.

ASK Specification: If LO_3 = 6 and PI2a_7 = 1 AND PI2c = 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Any other reasons?". Else do not display. Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display in mixed case.

PQID: CIR117a, modified

SAS Variable: PI2d_1, PI2d_2, PI2d_3, PI2d_4, PI2d_5, PI2d_6, PI2d_7, PI2d_8, PI2d_9, PI2d_10, PI2d_11

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. removed "with the official or the school resource officer" and added "or his/her family"

Question ID: PI4

Who informed the police? If more than one person, choose the first response that applies.

      1   You informed the police yourself

      2   Someone you live with

      3   {A school employee or School Resource Officer}

      4   Someone such as a security guard or a building manager

      5   The police were at scene

      7   Someone else told the police {Who?/Specify:}

         _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If HC2 = 1 or HC3 = 1, go to PI16b.
Else if PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, go to PI5.
Else if PI4 = 5 or -9, go to PI17.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Who?". Else, display "Specify:".
If RStudent = 1, display category 3 "A school… Officer". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 116a, modified

SAS Variable: PI4, PI4_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Someone else told the police   (CONDITION=3: Specify: / CONDITION=2: Who?)
2. reversed change request for category fill
3. #73 - readded category fill

Question ID: PI16b

Did you tell the police that you believe the incident was a hate crime?

      1   Yes

      2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident and suspect that this incident was a hate crime targeted at them or any of the people they spend time with.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1 AND (HC2 = 1 OR HC3 = 1).

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, go to PI5.
Else if PI4 = 5 or -9, go to PI17.

PQID: CIR166, modified

SAS Variable: PI16b

Question ID: PI5

{You said someone else informed the police.} How did {you first/they} notify the police?

      1 {You/They} called the police

      2 {You/They} approached an officer or police car

      3 {You/They} went to the police station

      4 {You/They} used the internet or a social media app

      5 Some other way - specify _____

      6 {Don't Know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police found out about the incident through the respondent, someone they live with, a school employee or School Resource Officer, a security guard or building manager, or someone else.

ASK Specification: IF PI4 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 7.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI5 = 1, 2, 3, go to PI9.
If PI5 = 4, 5, 6, go to PI_BOX2.

DISPLAY: If PI4 =2,3,4,7, display "You said someone else informed the police." If PI4 = 1, display "you first" and "you". Else if PI4 != 1, display "they", "they" and category 6.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI5, PI5_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)

Question ID: PI9
Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted?{ (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.)}

      1   While the incident was happening

      2   Within 10 minutes after the incident occurred

      3   Within an hour after the incident occurred

      4   Within 24 hours of the incident

      5   Longer than a day after the incident occurred

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police were notified by phone call, approaching an officer, or by going to the police station.

ASK Specification: IF PI5 = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.)". Else do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI9

Notes: Which of the following BEST describes when the police were first contacted? [CONDITION=2: (READ RESPONSES UNTIL R SAYS YES.)]

Box ID: PI_BOX2
IF PI5 = 1, 4, 5, GO TO PI_BOX2A. ELSE, GO TO PI_BOX3.

Box ID: PI_BOX2A
Go to PI10.

Question ID: PI10

What did the police do when they found out about the incident? (*Mark all that apply.*)

  1 Come to you

  2 Tell you to go to a police station

  3 Take a report over the phone

  4 Deal with it through the mail

  5 Deal with it through the Internet or a social media app

  6 Something else_____

  7 {IF R VOLUNTEERS: THE POLICE DID NOTHING/The police did nothing}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police were contacted by phone, using the internet or social media app, or some other way.

ASK Specification: IF PI5 = 1, 4, 5.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to PI_BOX3.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display "IF R… NOTHING". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "The police did nothing".

PQID: CIR 121, modified

SAS Variable: PI10_1, PI10_2, PI10_3, PI10_4, PI10_5, PI10_6, PI10_6_SPECIFY, PI10_7

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: What did the police do when they found out about the incident? (CONDITION=2: Did they . . . / CONDITION=3:) (Mark all that apply.)
7. (CONDITION=2: IF R VOLUNTEERS: THE POLICE DID NOTHING/ CONDITION=3: The police did nothing)
2. reversed change request for cond = 2 fill.
3. #457 – added conditional text for option 7

Box ID: PI_BOX3

Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about the incident, go to PI13.
Else, respondents who gave the police a report over the phone, go to PI11.
Else, go to PI_BOX4.

If PI10_1 = 1, go to PI13.
Else, if PI10_3 = 1, go to PI11.
Else, go to PI_BOX4.

Question ID: PI11

How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken{ . . ./?}

         1   Completely satisfied

         2   Mostly satisfied

         3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

         4   Mostly dissatisfied

         5   Completely dissatisfied

         6   {Or do you not have an opinion?/Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who gave the police a report over the phone.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_3 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " …". Else, display "?".
If CONDITION = 2 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7 , display option 6 "Or do you not have an opinion?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Don't know".
Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI11

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How satisfied were you with how the phone report was taken (CONDITION=3: . . . / CONDITION=2: ?)
response option 6 will also differ as follows:
6. IF CODES 2-5, 7 IN PI4: (CONDITION=2: Or do you not have an opinion? / CONDITION=3: Don't know)

Box ID: PI_BOX4

Respondents who reported the police told them to go to a police station, or took a report over the phone, or dealt with it through the mail, or dealt with it through the internet or social media app, or did something else, or did nothing, go to PI12.
Else, go to PI_BOX6.

If PI10_2 = 1 OR PI10_3 = 1 OR PI10_4 = 1 OR PI10_5 = 1 OR PI10_6 = 1 OR PI10_7 = 1, go to PI12.
Else, go to PI_BOX6.

Question ID: PI12

Do you think the police should have come to you when they were contacted?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police told them to go to a police station, or took a report over the phone, or dealt with it through the mail, or dealt with it through the internet or social media app, or did something else, or did nothing.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_2 = 1 OR PI10_3 = 1 OR PI10_4 = 1 OR PI10_5 = 1 OR PI10_6 = 1 OR PI10_7= 1.

PROGRAM: Go to PI17.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI12

Question ID: PI13

How satisfied were you with the time it took the police to get to you after they were contacted?

        1   Completely satisfied

        2   Mostly satisfied

        3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

        4   Mostly dissatisfied

        5   Completely dissatisfied

        6   {Or do you not have an opinion?/Don't Know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_1 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Or do you not have an opinion?".
Else, if CONDITION = 3 and PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, display option 6 "Don't know".
Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI13

Tags: Change Request

Notes: response option 6 will also differ as follows:
6. IF CODES 2-5, 7 IN PI4: (CONDITION=2: Or do you not have an opinion? / CONDITION=3: Don't know)

Box ID:	PI_BOX5

Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident and reported that the police were not already at the scene and the police were not contacted by approaching an officer or police car, go to PI14.
Else, go to PI_BOX5A.

IF PI10_1 = 1 AND PI4 != 5 AND PI5 != 2, GO TO PI14.
Else, go to PI_BOX5A.

Question ID:	PI14

Had the police told {you/the person who contacted them} how long it would take them to get there?

       1 Yes

       2 No

       3 {Don't know}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident and reported that the police were not already at the scene and the police were not contacted by approaching an officer or police car.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_1 = 1 AND PI4 != 5 AND PI5 != 2.

DISPLAY: If PI4 = 1, display "you".
Else, display "the person who contacted them".
If PI4 = 2, 3, 4, 7, display option 3 "Don't know".
Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI14

Box ID:	PI_BOX5A

Go to PI15.

Question ID: PI15

{What did/Did} the police do{ any of the following} while they were there?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

1 They took a report or asked you questions about what happened

2 They questioned other witnesses or suspects

3 They looked around

4 They took evidence, such as fingerprints

5 They made a list of what was taken

6 They promised to watch over the crime scene

7 They promised to investigate

8 They made one or more arrests

9 They did not do any of these things

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_1 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.
If CONDITION = 2, display "What did" and " Anything else?". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Did" and " any of the following".

PQID: CIR 123a, modified

SAS Variable: PI15_1, PI15_2, PI15_3, PI15_4, PI15_5, PI15_6, PI15_7, PI15_8, PI15_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
(CONDITION=2: What did / CONDITION=3: Did) the police do (CONDITION=3: any of the following) while they were there? (CONDITION=2: Anything else?) (Mark all that apply.)
#468 – updated text in option 9

Question ID: PI16

Did the police do any of the following other things while they were there? (*Mark all that apply.*)

      1 They calmed people down

      2 They resolved the conflict

      3 They gave advice about insurance

      4 They gave information about your rights as a victim

      5 They gave information about services that could help you as a victim

      6 They contacted victim services on your behalf

      7 They contacted emergency medical services

      8 They did something else to help Specify: _____

      9 {RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED: }They did not do anything {else} to help

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the police came to them when they found out about incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI10_1 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If PI15_1 = 1 or PI15_2 = 1 or PI15_3= 1 or PI15_4= 1 or PI15_5= 1 or PI15_6= 1 or PI15_7= 1 or PI15_8= 1, display "else" in response option 8. Else, do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display "RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED: ". Else, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PI16_1, PI16_2, PI16_3, PI16_4, PI16_5, PI16_6, PI16_7, PI16_8, PI16_8_SPECIFY, PI16_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. (CONDITION=2: RECORD IF VOLUNTEERED:) They did not do anything (IF ANY PI15=1thru7 IF YES: else) to help
2. replaced "victims" with "you as a victim" and added new response category "They contacted victim services on your behalf"

Box ID: PI_BOX6

Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police, go to PI16a.
Else, go to PI17.

If PI2a_7 != 1 and LO_3 = 6, go to PI16a.
Else go to PI17.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: variable name update in routing only

Question ID: PI16a

Did anyone report the incident to a school official or School Resource Officer (SRO)?

    1   Yes

    2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported the incident happened at school, on school property, or on a school bus and did not report the incident to an official other than police.

ASK Specification: IF PI2a_7 != 1 AND LO_3 = 6.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PI16a

Notes: ask update only

Question ID: PI17

Did you (or anyone you live with) have any later contact with the police about the incident?

    1   Yes

    2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported whether or not the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = 1, 2.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If PI17 = 1, go to PI18.
Else, if PI17 = 2 and PI1 = 1, go to PI20.
Else, go to PI24.

PQID: CIR124

SAS Variable: PI17

Question ID: PI18

Thinking about these later contacts, did the police get in touch with you or did you get in touch with them?

1 Police contacted you (or someone else you live with)

2 You (or someone else you live with) contacted the police

3 BOTH

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1.

PQID: CIR125a

SAS Variable: PI18

Question ID: PI19

What did the police do to follow up on {this/the} incident?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   They took a report or asked you questions about what happened

2   They questioned other witnesses or suspects

3   They watched over or promised to watch over the crime scene

4   {They got some or all of your belongings back}

5   They made one or more arrests

6   They stayed in touch

7   They contacted victim services on your behalf

8   They did something else (specify) _____

9   They did not do anything to your knowledge

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display response options in uppercase. Else, if CONDITION = 3, display response options in mixed case.
IF S_T = 1, display response option 4 "They got… back".

PQID: CIR 127a, modified

SAS Variable: PI19_1, PI19_2, PI19_3, PI19_4, PI19_5, PI19_6, PI19_7, PI19_8, PI19_8_SPECIFY, PI19_9

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. Add a new response option after category 6: They contacted victim services on your behalf

Question ID: PI20

Next are some questions about how you feel the police handled {this/the} incident.   If more than one officer was involved, please think about how you would rate them as a group.

How respectfully did the police treat you?

     1 Very respectfully

     2 Somewhat respectfully

     3 Neither respectfully or disrespectfully

     4 Somewhat disrespectfully

     5 Very disrespectfully

     6 {Does not apply}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If PI4 =! 1 or 5, display response option 6 "Does not apply". Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI20

Question ID: PI21

How satisfied were you with the amount of time the police gave you to tell your story?

     1 Completely satisfied

     2 Mostly satisfied

     3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

     4 Mostly dissatisfied

     5 Completely dissatisfied

     6 {Does not apply}

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

DISPLAY: If PI4 =! 1 or 5, display response option 6 "Does not apply". Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI21

Question ID: PI22
How satisfied were you that the police did everything they could . . .

       1 Completely satisfied

       2 Mostly satisfied

       3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4 Mostly dissatisfied

       5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or reported they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI22

Question ID: PI23
Taking the whole experience into account, how effectively did the police handle the incident?

       1 Very effectively

       2 Somewhat effectively

       3 Neither effectively nor ineffectively

       4 Somewhat ineffectively

       5 Very ineffectively

ASK Description: Respondents who reported they or anyone they live with had any later contact with the police about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police but the police did find out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI17 = 1 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1).

PQID: New

SAS Variable: PI23

Question ID: PI24

At the time, did you consider this incident to be a crime?

     1 Yes

     2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report whether or not the police found out about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police and the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = -9 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1, 2) OR PI17 = 1, -9.

SAS Variable: PI24

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated routing due to deleting PI24a

Question ID: PI25

Now, looking back, do you consider this incident to be a crime?

     1 Yes

     2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not report whether or not the police found out about the incident or they or anyone they live with did not have any later contact with the police and the police found out about the incident.

ASK Specification: IF PI1 = -9 OR (PI17 = 2 AND PI1 = 1, 2) OR PI17 = 1, -9.

SAS Variable: PI25

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated routing due to deleting PI25a

Workplace Violence Series

Box ID:	WV_BOX1

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact, go to WV1.
Else, go to CS1.

If (PC5 = 1 or PC6 = 1) and (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1), go to WV1.
Else, go to CS1.

Question ID:	WV1

Did {this/the} incident occur while you were working or on duty?

      1 Yes   GO TO WV_BOX3

      2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR135a, modified

SAS Variable: WV1

Box ID:	WV_BOX2

Respondents who reported the incident did not occur on their own property, inside their home, or at their place of work, go to WV2.
Else, go to CS1.

IF LO_1 != 1 AND LO_3 != 1, 3, 5, go to WV2.
Else, go to CS1.

Question ID: WV2
Did {this/the} incident happen when you were on your way to or from work?
1 Yes
2 No
ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident did not occur on their own property, inside their home, or at their place of work.
ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND LO_1 != 1 AND LO_3 != 1, 3, 5.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
PQID: CIR135a, modified
SAS Variable: WV2

Box ID: WV_BOX3
Respondents who reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work, go to WV3. Else, go to CS1.
IF LO_3 = 5 or WV1 = 1 or WV2 = 1, GO TO WV3. ELSE, GO TO CS1.

Question ID: WV3

The next questions are about the job you had at the time of {this/the} incident. Were you employed by . . .

        1 A private company, business, or individual for wages

        2 The Federal government

        3 A State, county, or local government

        4 Yourself (self-employed) in your own business, professional practice, or farm

        5 A private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR138a

SAS Variable: WV3

Question ID: WV5

What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident? *Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.*

        1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". Display "Remember… confidential." in italics.

PQID: CIR138c

SAS Variable: WV5

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added ", and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer"

Question ID: WV6

What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do where you were working at the time of {this/the} incident?

> 1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR138d

SAS Variable: WV6

Question ID: WV7

{Is this mainly…/Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?}{ TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT/ READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED.}

    1 Agriculture

    2 Forestry

    3 Construction

    4 Healthcare and Social Assistance

    5 Manufacturing

    6 Mining

    7 Oil and Gas Extraction

    8 Public Safety

    9 Services

    10 Transportation

    11 Warehousing

    12 Utilities

    13 Retail trade

    14 Wholesale trade

    15 Something else Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, display "Is this mainly…". IF MODE = 1 (IN PERSON), display " TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT". Else if MODE = 2 (PHONE), display " READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED." If CONDITION = 3, display "Which of these… industry?".

PQID: CIR138e, modified

SAS Variable: WV7, WV7_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. Revised display instructions: IF MODE=IN PERSON: TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT/IF MODE=PHONE: READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED
2. New stem wording (both condition 2 and condition 3) …
IF CONDITION = 2, stem = "Is this mainly… (DISPLAY)"
    DISPLAY = IF MODE=1 (IN PERSON), display: TURN LAPTOP SCREEN TO RESPONDENT.
    ELSE if MODE=2 (PHONE), display: READ UNTIL RESPONSE PROVIDED.
ELSE If CONDITION = 3, stem = "Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?"

Question ID: WV8

What kind of work were you doing at this job at the time of {this/the} incident, that is, what was your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

       1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR138f

SAS Variable: WV8

Question ID: WV9

What were your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

       1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported this incident involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1).

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 1000.

PQID: NCVS-2, 138g

SAS Variable: WV9

Consequences II: Socio-emotional Problems

Question ID: CS1

Being a victim of crime affects people in different ways. The next questions are about how {this/the} incident may have affected you.
 	
Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with your{ job or} schoolwork, or trouble with people{ at work or} at school?
 	
     1 Yes
 	
     2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.
ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the". If UT_AGE >= 16, display " job or" and " at work or". Else, do not display.
PQID: CIR 36a, modified
SAS Variable: CS1

Question ID: CS2

Did {this/the} incident lead you to have serious problems with family members or friends, such as having more arguments with them, losing trust in them, or feeling more distant from them?
 	
     1 Yes
 	
     2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.
ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
PQID: CIR 36b, modified
SAS Variable: CS2

Question ID: CS3

How upsetting has {this/the} incident been to you?
 	
        1   Not at all upsetting
 	
        2   Mildly upsetting
 	
        3   Moderately upsetting
 	
        4   Severely upsetting
 	
ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident.
 	
ASK Specification: IF S_MV = 1 or S_MVP = 1 or S_T = 1 or S_BI = 1 or S_V = 1 or S_A = 1 or S_TA = 1 or S_ATA = 1 or S_SA = 1.
 	
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
 	
PQID: CIR 36c, modified
 	
SAS Variable: CS3

Box ID: CS_BOX1
Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them, go to CS_BOX2.Else, go to CE_BOX1.
If CS1 = 1 or CS2 = 1 or CS3 = 3, 4, go to CS_BOX2.Else, go to CE_BOX1.

Box ID: CS_BOX2
Display questions CS4_A through CS4_H using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from CS4_A is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once. Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen Notes: variable name update only

---

Question ID: CS4_A

{I am going to read/Here is} a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please {tell me/mark} whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.

Angry

        1   Didn't feel this way

        2   Yes, for less than 1 month

        3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "I am going to read" and "tell me". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "Here is" and "mark".

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_A

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: (CONDITION=3: Here is / CONDITION=2: I am going to read) a list of things you may have felt because of the incident. For each, please (CONDITION=3: mark / CONDITION=2: tell me) whether you didn't feel this way at all, you felt this way for less than a month, or you felt this way for a month or longer.
a. Angry (CONDITION=2: – did you not feel angry at all, did you feel angry for less than a month, or did you feel angry for a month or more?)
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

Question ID: CS4_B

Shocked

       1 Didn't feel this way

       2 Yes, for less than 1 month

       3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_B

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: b. Shocked (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel shocked at all, did you feel shocked for less than a month, or did you feel shocked for a month or more?))
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

Question ID: CS4_C

Fearful

       1 Didn't feel this way

       2 Yes, for less than 1 month

       3 Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_C

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: c. Fearful (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel fearful at all, did you feel fearful for less than a month, or did you feel fearful for a month or more?))
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

Question ID: CS4_D

Depressed

        1   Didn't feel this way

        2   Yes, for less than 1 month

        3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_D

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: d. Depressed (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel depressed at all, did you feel depressed for less than a month, or did you feel depressed for a month or more?))
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

Question ID: CS4_E

Anxious or panicked

        1   Didn't feel this way

        2   Yes, for less than 1 month

        3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_E

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: e. Anxious or panicked (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel anxious or panicked at all, did you feel anxious or panicked for less than a month, or did you feel anxious or panicked for a month or more?))
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

Question ID: CS4_F

Less confident

       1   Didn't feel this way

       2   Yes, for less than 1 month

       3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_F

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: f. Less confident (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel less confident at all, did you feel less confident for less than a month, or did you feel less confident for a month or more?))
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

Question ID: CS4_G

Sad

       1   Didn't feel this way

       2   Yes, for less than 1 month

       3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_G

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: g. Sad (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel sad at all, did you feel sad for less than a month, or did you feel sad for a month or more?))
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

Question ID: CS4_H

Annoyed

       1   Didn't feel this way

       2   Yes, for less than 1 month

       3   Yes, for 1 month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR 37, modified

SAS Variable: CS4_H

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: h. Annoyed (CONDITION=2: ((– did you not feel annoyed at all, did you feel annoyed for less than a month, or did you feel annoyed for a month or more?))
2. #82 - removed additional text after each category

Question ID: CS5a

Did you have difficulty sleeping because of the incident?

       1   No

       2   Yes, for less than one month

       3   Yes, for one month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

PQID: CIR38b, modified

SAS Variable: CS5a

Question ID: CS6

Have you talked to a psychologist, psychiatrist, counselor, or other mental health professional about {this/the} incident?

1	Yes	GO TO CS7
2	No	GO TO CE_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CS6

Question ID: CS7

Did you have any out–of–pocket expenses for your mental health care, that is, expenses that you do not expect to get paid back from insurance or some other source?

1	Yes	GO TO CS8
2	No	GO TO CE_BOX1
3	Don't know	GO TO CE_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them and talked to a mental health professional about this incident.

ASK Specification: IF (CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4) AND CS6 = 1.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CS7

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add a "Don't know" response option (it will follow the same SKIP pattern as CS7=NO)

Question ID: CS8
How much were these out-of-pocket expenses?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

	1	Less than $100
	2	$100 to less than $500
	3	$500 to less than $1000
	4	$1000 to less than $5000
	5	$5000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had serious problems with their job or schoolwork, or trouble with people at work or school, or had serious problems with family members or friends, or reported this incident was moderately upsetting or severely upsetting to them and talked to a mental health professional about this incident and reported out of pocket expenses for their mental health care.

ASK Specification: IF (CS1 = 1 OR CS2 = 1 OR CS3 = 3, 4) AND CS6 = 1 AND CS7 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED". Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CS8

Tags: Change Request

Notes: How much were these out-of-pocket expenses? [CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.]

Consequences III: Economic Consequences

Box ID:	CE_BOX1

Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident, go to CE1.
Else, respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident, go to CE5.
Else, respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident, go to CE13.
Else, go to CE_BOX5.

If MV1a = 1, go to CE1.
Else, if S_T = 1 or MV1b = 1, go to CE5.
Else, if S_V = 1, go to CE13.
Else, go to CE_BOX5.

Question ID:	CE1

What would you estimate was the value of the vehicle that was stolen or taken without permission?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

- 1 Less than $500
- 2 $500 to less than $1,000
- 3 $1,000 to less than $5,000
- 4 $5,000 to less than $10,000
- 5 $10,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 104b, modified

SAS Variable: CE1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

Question ID: CE2

Did you get the vehicle back?

      1 Yes   GO TO CE3

      2 No   GO TO CE_BOX2

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1.

PQID: CIR 99, modified

SAS Variable: CE2

Question ID: CE3

Was the vehicle damaged in any way?

      1 Yes, it was damaged beyond repair

      2 Yes, there was some damage

      3 No, there was no damage

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident and got the vehicle back.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 AND CE2 = 1

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE3

Box ID: CE_BOX2

Respondents who reported anything was stolen from their vehicle, go to CE4.
Else, go to CE_BOX3.

If S_01E = 1, go to CE4.
Else, go to CE_BOX3.

Question ID: CE4

Earlier you said some items were stolen along with the vehicle. What was the value of these other items, including the value of anything you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

1   Less than $25

2    $25 to less than $50

3    $50 to less than $100

4    $100 to less than $500

5    $500 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who confirmed their vehicle was actually stolen as part of this incident and reported anything was stolen from their vehicle .

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 AND S_01E = 1

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Go to CE_BOX4.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 104b, modified

SAS Variable: CE4

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

Box ID: CE_BOX3

Respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident and did not actually have their vehicle stolen, go to CE5.

If (S_T = 1 or MV1b = 1) and MV1a != 1, GO TO CE5.
Else, go to CE_BOX4.

Question ID: CE5

(Including cash) what would you estimate was the total value of the stolen items, including the value of anything you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

        1   Less than $25

        2   $25 to less than $50

        3   $50 to less than $100

        4   $100 to less than $500

        5   $500 to less than $1,000

        6   $1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had anything stolen as part of this incident or had vehicle parts or gas stolen during the incident and did not actually have their vehicle stolen

ASK Specification: IF (S_T = 1 OR MV1b = 1) AND MV1a != 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 104b, modified

SAS Variable: CE5

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

Box ID: CE_BOX4

Respondents who reported their vehicle was actually stolen or reported the offender(s) actually took vehicle parts or gas or reported the offender actually stole something or had anything stolen as part of this incident, go to CE6.
Else, go to CE_BOX5.

IF MV1a = 1 OR MV1b = 1 OR S_03AT = 1 OR S_T = 1, GO TO CE6.
Else, go to CE_BOX5.

Question ID: CE6

{Apart from the stolen vehicle did/Did} you get any of the stolen {money }{or } {items }back?

1	Yes, you got all of it back	GO TO CE_BOX5
2	Yes, you got some of it back	GO TO CE7
3	No, you got none of it back	GO TO CE_BOX5

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their vehicle was actually stolen or reported the offender(s) actually took vehicle parts or gas or reported the offender actually stole something or had anything stolen as part of this incident.

ASK Specification: IF MV1a = 1 OR MV1b = 1 OR S_03AT = 1 OR S_T = 1.

DISPLAY: IF S_MV = 1, display "Apart from the stolen vehicle did". Else, display "Did".
IF T2a = 1 OR T2b = 1, display "money". IF T2a OR T2b HAS ANY RESPONSE OTHER THAN 1, display "items ". If (T2a = 1 OR T2b = 1) AND (IF T2a OR T2b HAS ANY RESPONSE OTHER THAN 1), display "or ".

PQID: CIR 106, modified

SAS Variable: CE6

Question ID: CE7

{Apart from the cost of the vehicle, what/ What} would you estimate was the total value of the { other} items you got back?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

1	Less than $25
2	$25 to less than $50
3	$50 to less than $100
4	$100 to less than $500
5	$500 to less than $1,000
6	$1,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who got any of their stolen money or items back.

ASK Specification: IF CE6 = 2.

DISPLAY: If S_MV=1, "Apart from the cost of the vehicle, what" and " other". Else, display "What".
If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 108, modified

SAS Variable: CE7

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

Property Damage

Box ID:	CE_BOX5

Respondents who did not report someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident, go to CE8.
Else, go to CE13.

If S_V != 1, go to CE8.
Else, go to CE13.

Question ID:	CE8

{Other than any stolen property was/Was} anything that belonged to you or someone you live with damaged or destroyed in {this/the} incident?

1	Yes	GO TO CE9
2	No	GO TO CE_BOX9

ASK Description: Respondents who reported an incident that did not involve someone vandalizing their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killing an animal that belonged to them.

ASK Specification: IF S_V != 1 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1).

DISPLAY: If S_T=1 or MV1a=1 or MV1b=1, display "Other than… was". Else, display "Was".
If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR 110, modified

SAS Variable: CE8

Question ID: CE9

What was damaged or destroyed{ other than any stolen property}?{ Anything else?} (*Mark all that apply.*)

        1   A vehicle (including parts)

        2   Something inside your home or apartment

        3   A mailbox

        4   Something outside of your home or apartment,
            such as doors, windows, or walls

        5   Fences, walls, gates or items in a garden

        6   A garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on
            your property

        7   An animal such as a pet or livestock

        8   Other Specify _____

ASK Description: Respondents who had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CE8 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If S_T=1 or MV1a=1 or MV1b=1, display " other than any stolen property". Else, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display " Anything else?". Else do not display.
If CONDITION = 2, display all categories in uppercase. Else, display in mixed case.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE9_1, CE9_2, CE9_3, CE9_4, CE9_5, CE9_6, CE9_7, CE9_8, CE9_8_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. IF CONDITION=2 THE RESPONSE OPTIONS SHOULD BE IN ALL CAPS (CAPITAL LETTERS)
2. CONDITION=2: Anything else?

Box ID: CE_BOX6

Respondents who had a vehicle damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE10.
Else, go to CE_BOX7.

If CE9_1 = 1, go to CE10.
Else, go to CE_BOX7.

Question ID: CE10

Was any of the damage a result of the offender trying to get into the vehicle?

    1   Yes

    2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a vehicle damaged or destroyed during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CE9_1 = 1.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE10

Box ID: CE_BOX7

Respondents who had a mailbox or something outside of their home damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE11.
Else, go to CE_BOX8.

If CE9_3 = 1 or CE9_4 = 1, go to CE11.
Else, go to CE_BOX8.

Question ID: CE11

Was any of the damage to your house or apartment a result of the offender trying to get inside?

    1   Yes

    2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a mailbox or something outside of their home damaged or destroyed during this incident

ASK Specification: IF CE9_3 = 1 OR CE9_4 = 1.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE11

Box ID: CE_BOX8

Respondents who had a garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on their property damaged or destroyed during this incident, go to CE12.
Else, go to CE13.

If CE9_6 = 1, go to CE12.
Else, go to CE13.

Question ID: CE12

Was any of the damage to your garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on your property a result of the offender trying to get into the structure?

> 1 Yes
>
> 2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a garage, shed, greenhouse or other structure on their property damaged or destroyed during this incident.

ASK Specification: IF CE9_6 = 1.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE12

Question ID: CE13

{Excluding any costs you have already mentioned, what/What} was the total value of the damage done{ in this vandalism}? *If you don't know the exact amount, please give your best estimate.*{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

> 1 Less than $100
>
> 2 $100 to less than $500
>
> 3 $500 to less than $1,000
>
> 4 $1,000 to less than $5,000
>
> 5 $5,000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident or had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 OR CE8 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CE4 != -9 and CE5 !=-9 and CE7 != -9, display "Excluding any cost… what". Else, display "What".
If S_V = 1, display " in this vandalism". Else, do not display.
Display "If you don't… estimate." in italics.
If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE13

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

Question ID: CE14

Did you need to stay somewhere else or move to a new home as a result of {this/the} incident?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who reported someone vandalized their home, car, or something else that belongs to them or someone they live with or someone killed an animal that belonged to them as part of this incident or had anything that belonged to them or someone they live with was damaged or destroyed in this incident.

ASK Specification: IF S_V = 1 OR CE8 = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE14

Tags: Change Request

Notes: flag CE14 as "new" for Henry (Apparently he has a DIFFERENT CE14 – from days gone by…)

Lost Work and Wages

Box ID:	CE_BOX9

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student, go to CE15.
Else, go to VS_BOX1.

If PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1, go to CE15.
Else, go to VS_BOX1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS request added PC5 = 1 or RStudent=1 or CStudent=1, go to CE15.

Question ID:	CE15

Have you taken any time off from work or school because of {this/the} incident?

1	Yes, time off from work	GO TO CE16
2	Yes, time off from school	GO TO CE16
3	Yes, time off from both work and school	GO TO CE16
4	No	GO TO VS_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: CIR 143 and 147a, modified

SAS Variable: CE15

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS revised text. added "or school" and revised response labels.

Question ID: CE16

How many days did you take off work or school?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

        1   Less than one day

        2   1 or 2 days

        3   3 days to less than one full week

        4   1 full week to less than a month

        5   A month or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3.

PROGRAM: If CE15 = 1 or 3, go to CE17.
Else, go to CE19.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 144 and 148, modified

SAS Variable: CE16

Tags: Change Request

Notes: 1. CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.
2. BJS revised wording, added "or school"

Question ID: CE17

Did you lose any pay for the time you took off?

        1   Yes   GO TO CE18

        2   No   GO TO CE19

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 3.

PQID: CIR 145 and 149, modified

SAS Variable: CE17

Question ID: CE18

About how much pay did you lose?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.}

> 1 Less than $100
>
> 2 $100 to less than $500
>
> 3 $500 to less than $1000
>
> 4 $1000 or more

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work because of the incident and lost pay for the time they took off.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 3 AND CE17 = 1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.". Else, do not display.

PQID: CIR 146 and 150

SAS Variable: CE18

Tags: Change Request

Notes: CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.

Question ID: CE19

Did you lose your job or have to give up work, or withdraw from school as a result of {this/the} incident?

> 1 Yes   GO TO VS_BOX1
>
> 2 No   GO TO CE19A

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3.

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".

PQID: New

SAS Variable: CE19

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS revised wording, added ", or withdraw from school"

Question ID: CE19a

Did you have to change your job or school as a result of {this/the} incident?
 	
       1 Yes
 	
       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who had a job or worked at a business at any time in the past 12 months or are a regular student or are a college/campus student and have taken any time off from work or school because of the incident and did not lose their job or have to give up work, or withdraw from school as a result of this incident.
ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1 or RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1) AND CE15 = 1, 2, 3 AND CE19 = 2.
DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR, display "this". Else, display "the".
SAS Variable: CE19a
Tags: Change Request
Notes: BJS revised wording, added "or school"

Victim Services (VS) Series

Box ID:	VS_BOX1

Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them, go to VS_intro.

IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4), go to VS_intro.
Else, go to NA_BOX1.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change criteria for who gets VS series to "If CIR1=7 or (any in SA_1a-d=yes and any in SA_2a-e=yes) or CS3=4 AND CIR #1, continue. Else go to next MODULE." To clarify, ONLY ask this series for the first CIR. Skip Victim Services altogether for 2nd, 3rd, etc. CIR.

Question ID:	VS_intro

The next questions ask about any help you might have gotten after {this/the} incident{ in {MONTH}} took place.

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

DISPLAY: If more than 1 CIR reported, display "this". Else, if only one incident reported, display "the".
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For "MONTH", display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
QID VS1A.

PQID: NEW

Question ID: VS1A

Have you told any family, friends, co-workers{, classmates} or neighbors about the incident?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

DISPLAY: If RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1, display ", classmates".

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS1A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added ", classmates" if RStudent = 1 or CStudent = 1.

Question ID: VS1B

{Other than{ the police or} family/friends have/Have} you told anyone in the following positions about the incident who you thought might be able to help you? (*Mark all that apply.*)

1   {Teacher, school counselor or school administrator}

2   {Employer, supervisor, or human resources personnel}

3   Medical or mental health professional

4   Representative of a religious or community organization

5   Security guard or personnel, other than the police

6   Other person in a leadership or professional position (specify) _____

7   No, have not told anyone in any of these positions.

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: If VS1A=1, display "Other than{ the police or} family/friends, have". Else, display "Have".
If VS1A=1 and PI1 = 1, display " the police or". Else, do not display.
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If CStudent = 1 or RStudent = 1, display response option 1 "Teacher… administrator". Else do not display.
If UT_AGE >= 16, display response option 3 "Employer or supervisor". Else do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS1B_1, VS1B_2, VS1B_3, VS1B_4, VS1B_5, VS1B_6, VS1B_6_SPECIFY, VS1B_7

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: revised wording in text and response categories
2. #434 – removed conditional text

| **Box ID:** | **VS_BOX2** |

For VS2A – VS2K, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category. Display VS2A-G in one screen and VS2H-K on the next screen.

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: variable name update only

Question ID: VS2

Besides any help you might have gotten from friends or family, have you received the following kinds of services because of the incident?

     1 Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention?

     2 {Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider?}

     3 {Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam?}

     4 {Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional?}

     5 Free or low cost legal services from an attorney?

     6 Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?

     7 Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order?

     8 {Help applying for victim compensation?}

     9 {Short term or emergency financial assistance?}

    10 {Housing, shelter or safehouse services?}

    11 {Any other help or services because of the incident?_____}

ASK Description: Respondents who are completing their first CIR and reported an attack, threatened attack, or attack with a weapon as part of this incident, or had unwanted vaginal sex, oral sex, anal sex, sexual penetration with a finger or object in their vagina or anus or in the offender's vagina or anus, or sexual touching and the offender used physical force, threatened to hurt them or someone close to them, they were blacked out, unconscious or asleep, or unable to consent because they were too drunk or high, or used force to touch them in a sexual way, or reported the incident was severely upsetting to them.

ASK Specification: IF THIS IS THE FIRST CIR AND (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR ((SA_1a = 1 OR SA_1b = 1 or SA_1c = 1 OR SA_1d = 1) AND (SA_2a = 1 OR SA_2b = 1 OR SA_2c = 1 OR SA_2d = 1 OR SA_2e = 1)) OR CS3 = 4).

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS2A = 1 OR VS2B = 1 OR VS2C = 1 OR VS2D = 1 OR VS2E = 1 OR VS2F = 1 OR VS2G = 1 OR VS2H = 1 OR VS2I = 1 OR VS2J = 1 OR VS2K = 1, GO TO VS_BOX3.
ELSE, GO TO VS4.

DISPLAY: If CS6 != 1, display response option 2. Else do not display.
If A3=yes or (any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes or CI1=yes), display response option 3. Else, do not display.
If any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes, display response option 4. Else, do not display.
If UT_AGE >= 18, -9, display response options 8, 9, 10, 11. Else, do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS2A, VS2B, VS2C, VS2D, VS2E, VS2F, VS2G, VS2H, VS1I, VS2J, VS2K, VS2K_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Replace "professional" with "of" in question stem
2. VS2b - BOTH CONDITION 2 AND 3 – ONLY SHOW 'B' IF CS6 NOT EQ 1
3. VS2c - add to end of item ", including accompanying you to a medical exam"
4. VS2f - wording change (unconditional) Change wording to "Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?"
5. VS2l - (If you haven't already done this) Delete this item (Help getting the different types of services you needed)
6. VS2M - Add "because of the incident" to the end of this response category
7. VS3 - Modify skip pattern before VS3 to the revised numbering of VS2 (IF YES TO ANY IN VS2A-M)
BJS
1) We want row 8 (Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no contact order) to be shifted up one in the matrix - will now be shown in row 7 (right below Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights)
2) Delete row 10 (Free or reduced childcare for victims)
3) NOTE: Please rename all VS2 variables based on the new order

Box ID:	VS_BOX3

Display questions VS3A through VS3K using the expanded stem-leaf screen. The introduction text from VS3A is the stem. Show all leaves on the screen at once.
If VS2A = 1, display VS3A.
If VS2B = 1, display VS3B.
If VS2C = 1, display VS3C.
If VS2D = 1, display VS3D.
If VS2E = 1, display VS3E.
If VS2F = 1, display VS3F.
If VS2G = 1, display VS3G.
If VS2H = 1, display VS3H.
If VS2I = 1, display VS3I.
If VS2J = 1, display VS3J.
If VS2K = 1, display VS3K.

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: removed VS3M references

Question ID: VS3A

How satisfied were you with...

Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention

> 1   Completely satisfied
>
> 2   Mostly satisfied
>
> 3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
>
> 4   Mostly dissatisfied
>
> 5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention.

ASK Specification: IF VS2A = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3A

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. Exclude display fill instructions "(IF MORE THAN ONE YES RESPONSE IN VS2: each of the types of services you received/IF ONLY ONE RESPONSE IN VS2: FILL CATEGORY FROM VS2)" and display unconditional "How satisfied were you with…"
2. Take "Were you…" out of condition 2.

Question ID: VS3B

Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider

> 1   Completely satisfied
>
> 2   Mostly satisfied
>
> 3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
>
> 4   Mostly dissatisfied
>
> 5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider.

ASK Specification: IF VS2B = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3B

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3C

Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams.

ASK Specification: IF VS2C = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3C

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: VS3c - add to end of item ", including accompanying you to a medical exam"

Question ID: VS3D

Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional

- 1 Completely satisfied
- 2 Mostly satisfied
- 3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
- 4 Mostly dissatisfied
- 5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from a sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional.

ASK Specification: IF VS2D = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3D

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3E
Free or low cost legal services from an attorney

       1   Completely satisfied

       2   Mostly satisfied

       3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4   Mostly dissatisfied

       5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from free or low cost legal services from an attorney.

ASK Specification: IF VS2E = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3E

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3F
Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights

       1   Completely satisfied

       2   Mostly satisfied

       3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4   Mostly dissatisfied

       5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for court, or going to court.

ASK Specification: IF VS2F = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3F

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: VS3f - Change wording to "Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?"

Question ID: VS3G

Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order

       1   Completely satisfied

       2   Mostly satisfied

       3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4   Mostly dissatisfied

       5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help getting a restraining, protection, or no-contact order.

ASK Specification: IF VS2G = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3G

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: 1. VS3h - Change to "Help filing for…"
2. move after "Helped with the legal process…" was VS3H

Question ID: VS3H

Help applying for victim compensation

       1   Completely satisfied

       2   Mostly satisfied

       3   Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

       4   Mostly dissatisfied

       5   Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help applying for victim compensation.

ASK Specification: IF VS2H = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3H

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: move after "Help filing for a restraining …" was VS3G

Question ID: VS3I

Short term or emergency financial assistance

      1 Completely satisfied

      2 Mostly satisfied

      3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

      4 Mostly dissatisfied

      5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from short term or emergency financial assistance.

ASK Specification: IF VS2I = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3I

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: VS3J

Housing, shelter or safehouse services

      1 Completely satisfied

      2 Mostly satisfied

      3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied

      4 Mostly dissatisfied

      5 Completely dissatisfied

ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from housing, shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS2J = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS3J

Tags: Change Request

Notes: was VS3K

Question ID: VS3K
Any (other) help or services you received
1 Completely satisfied
2 Mostly satisfied
3 Equally satisfied and dissatisfied
4 Mostly dissatisfied
5 Completely dissatisfied
ASK Description: Respondents who received professional help from any other services.
ASK Specification: IF VS2K = 1.
PQID: NEW
SAS Variable: VS3K
Tags: Change Request
Notes: was VS3M

Box ID: VS_BOX4
Respondents who did not receive or refused to report if they received professional services from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; or housing, or shelter or safehouse services, go to VS4.   Else, go to NA_BOX1.
IF VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9, GO TO VS4.   ELSE, GO TO NA_BOX1.   Tags: Change Request
Notes: removed reference to VS2K

Question ID: VS4

Were there any types of services that you TRIED to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?

      1 Yes   GO TO VS5

      2 No   GO TO VS7

ASK Description: Respondents who did not receive or refused to report if they received professional services from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; housing, or shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS4

Tags: Change Request

Notes: ask update only to remove VS2K

Question ID: VS5

Which {of the following }services did you TRY to get BUT WERE UNABLE TO GET?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.} (*Mark all that apply.*)

1	{Hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention}
2	{Counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider}
3	{Help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam}
4	{Sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional}
5	{Free or low cost legal services from an attorney}
6	{Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights}
7	{Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order}
8	{Help applying for victim compensation}
9	{Short term or emergency financial assistance}
10	{Housing, shelter or safehouse services}
11	Any other help or service because of the incident Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who tried but were unable to get help from any type of service.

ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF VS5A = 1 OR VS5B = 1 OR VS5C = 1 OR VS5D = 1 OR VS5E = 1 OR VS5F = 1 OR VS5G = 1 OR VS5H = 1 OR VS5I = 1 OR VS5J = 1 OR VS5K = 1, GO TO VS_BOX5.
Else, go to NA_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED." If CONDITION = 3, display "of the following ".
Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If VS2A = 2, -9, display response option 1.
If VS2B = 2, -9, display response option 2.
If VS2C = 2, -9 AND A3=yes or (any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes or CI1=yes), display response option 3.
If VS2D = 2, -9 AND any in SA_1A-D=yes and any in SA_2A-E=yes, display response option 4.
If VS2E = 2, -9, display response option 5.
If VS2F = 2, -9, display response option 6.
If VS2G = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 7.
If VS2H = 2, -9, display response option 8.
If VS2I = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 9.
If VS2J = 2, -9 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 10.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS5A, VS5B, VS5C, VS5D, VS5E, VS5F, VS5G, VS5H, VS5I, VS5J, VS5K, VS5K_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Choose-all-that-apply Item

Notes: 1. VS5c - add to end of item ", including accompanying you to a medical exam"
2. VS5f - Change wording to "Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights?"
3. VS5g - Change to "Help filing for…"
4. VS5l - (If you haven't already done this) Delete this item (Help getting the different types of services you needed)
BJS
1) We want row 8 (Help filing for a restraining, protection, or no contact order) to be shifted up one in the matrix - will now be shown in row 7 (right below Help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights)
2) Delete row 10 (Free or reduced childcare for victims)
3) NOTE: Please rename all VS2 variables based on the new order

Box ID:	**VS_BOX5**

For VS6A-VS6I, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: removed reference to VS6K

Question ID: VS6

Were any of the following reasons why you didn't actually get the services you needed after the incident?

> 1   The services you needed were not available in your area?
>
> 2   Program was full, or there was a long wait list
>
> 3   You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible?
>
> 4   You did not have transportation{ or childcare}?
>
> 5   You could not take time off work or school?
>
> 6   The services were not available in your language?
>
> 7   You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences?
>
> 8   You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family?
>
> 9   Some other reason? (Specify)_____

ASK Description: Respondents who were unable to receive help from a hotline, helpline, or crisis line intervention; counseling, therapy, support groups, or help from a mental health provider; help or advocacy with medical care or medical exams, including accompanying you to a medical exam; sexual assault exam by a doctor, nurse or other medical professional; free or low cost legal services from an attorney; help with the legal process, such as with police interviews, preparing for or going to court, or enforcement of your rights; help applying for victim compensation; help filing for a restraining, protection, or no-contact order; short term or emergency financial assistance; housing, or shelter or safehouse services.

ASK Specification: IF VS5A = 1 OR VS5B = 1 OR VS5C = 1 OR VS5D = 1 OR VS5E = 1 OR VS5F = 1 OR VS5G = 1 OR VS5H = 1 OR VS5I = 1 OR VS5J = 1 OR VS5K = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.
ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO NA_BOX1.

DISPLAY: If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1 AND UT_AGE >= 18 or -9, then display " or childcare" in response option 4.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS6A, VS6B, VS6C, VS6D, VS6E, VS6F, VS6G, VS6H, VS6I, VS6I_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: BJS requests:
1. VS6 is asked if any VS5 question = 1, this is the same as it was, except that we now have fewer VS5 options
2. Add new item before VS6b >> "Program was full, or there was a long wait list"
3. VS6d Delete this item (You did not have childcare)
4. VS6e Delete this item (The service provider did not have enough resources to help you)
5. VS6h Delete this item (It was taking too much time or effort)
6. Revised wording for one of the response options
7. And rename the variables to align with the new order
8. add "or childcare" after transportation

Question ID: VS7
You said you didn't try to get any services. Did you want any services?

        1   Yes   GO TO VS_BOX6

        2   No   GO TO NA_BOX1

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were not any services that they tried but were unable to get.

ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 2 and VS2A = 2, -9 OR VS2B = 2, -9 OR VS2C = 2, -9 OR VS2D = 2, -9 OR VS2E = 2, -9 OR VS2F = 2, -9 OR VS2G = 2, -9 OR VS2H = 2, -9 OR VS2I = 2, -9 OR VS2J = 2, -9 and VS2K = 2, -9.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS7

Box ID: VS_BOX6
For VS8A – VS8H, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: added VS8H

Question ID: VS8

Please indicate whether or not each of the following were reasons why you did not try to get any services. *(Mark all that apply.)*

> 1   You did not know what help or services were available
>
> 2   You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible
>
> 3   You did not have transportation{ or childcare}
>
> 4   You could not take time off work or school
>
> 5   You didn't want to get the offender in trouble or face harsh consequences
>
> 6   You were worried about the consequences for yourself or your family
>
> 7   You did not feel services were appropriate to meet your needs
>
> 8   Some other reason (Specify) _____

ASK Description: Respondents who reported there were not any services that they tried but were unable to get and they wanted any services.

ASK Specification: IF VS4 = 2 AND VS7 = 1.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

DISPLAY: Display "Mark all that apply." in italics.
If UT_HHM_KIDAGE_A >= 1 and UT_AGE >= 18 or missing, display response option 3 " or childcare". Else do not display.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: VS8A, VS8B, VS8C, VS8D, VS8E, VS8F, VS8G, VS8H, VS8H_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request, Stem and Leaf screen

Notes: BJS changes
- Change wording in question stem "Mark all that apply." instead of "Mark one answer in each row."
- VS8b Add new item before VS8b to say "B. You did not think you were eligible for services, or you were told you were not eligible"
- VS8b (now c) Add to end of item "(IF H28A=1&R IS ADULT OR MISSING AGE) or childcare?"
- old VS8c Delete this item (You did not have childcare)
- Add new item before the other/specify that says "You did not feel services were appropriate to meet your needs"
- Rename the variables

Narrative

Box ID:	NA_BOX1
Respondents completing the interviewer-administered questionnaire, go to N1. Else, respondents completing the self-administered questionnaire, go to NARR.	
If CONDITION = 2, GO TO N1. Else if CONDITION = 3, GO TO NARR.	

Question ID: NARR
Thank you for providing this information about the incident{ in {MONTH}}. On the next screen, you will be asked to describe the incident in your own words. Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't recall particular details, or don't want to answer.
ASK Description: Respondents completing the self-administered questionnaire.
ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 3.
DISPLAY: If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. Else, if month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.

Question ID: N1

{Thank you for telling me about the incident{ in {MONTH}}. Would you mind describing the incident for me in your own words? Remember that you can skip any question, including this one, if you don't want to answer, or you don't recall particular details.} {Also remember that we are recording this interview, so I won't need to type in what you have to say./Since the audio recording is off, please be patient as I type in your answer.}{To check that the survey questions have captured what happened in this incident, please describe the incident in your own words. Depending on your situation, this might include who did it, where it occurred, what was taken, whether you were injured or any other details you feel are important to understand what happened.}

> 1   TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 4000.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "Thank you… particular details.". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "To check… what happened."
If month was reported for the incident in the current loop, display { in {MONTH}}. For {MONTH}, display Month of incident in current loop. Display format – January. If month was not reported for the incident in the current loop, do not display.
If CONFRECORD = 1, display "Also remember that… have to say." Else, if CONFRECORD = 2, display "Since the audio… in your answer."

ROUTING: If Condition=2 show N1_TRANSITION ; Else go to NA_BOX3

SAS Variable: N1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: If easy to do, please change max character length to 4000 (if not easy then leave as 1000).
2. replace "please describe" with "mind describing", added "want to answer, or you don't recall" and deleted ", or don't want to answer".

Box ID: N1_TRANSITION

Thank you. (IF NEEDED: We appreciate you sharing such personal information about this incident.) Now we're going to move on to the next set of questions."

ASK Description: Condition 2 respondents.

ASK Specification: IF CONDITION = 2

SAS Variable: Not applicable

Tags: New screen

Notes: Text change

Box ID:	**NA_BOX3**
END OF CIR LOOP If data has been collected for all incidents reported, go to PC9_INTRO. Else, go to CIR1 for next incident loop.	

Person Characteristics II

Question ID: PC9_INTRO

The next questions ask about you. Remember all answers to this survey are confidential.

ASK Description: All respondents.

Box ID: PC2_BOX1

Respondents who did not indicate they have a job or work at a business in the past 7 days, GO TO PC9.
Else, go to PC2_BOX2.

IF PC5 = 2, GO TO PC9.
ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX2.

Question ID: PC9

Earlier you said you did not have a job or business last week. During the past 4 WEEKS, have you been ACTIVELY looking for work?

                1   Yes

                2   No

ASK Description: Respondents who did not indicate they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 2.

PQID: new, from ACS 36

SAS Variable: PC9

Box ID: PC2_BOX2

Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 12 months, GO TO PC10.
Else, go to PC2_BOX3.

IF PC6 = 1, GO TO PC10.
ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX3.

Question ID: PC10

Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business at some time in the past 12 months. Did that (job/work) last 2 consecutive weeks or more?

1	Yes	GO TO PC11
2	No	GO TO PC_INTRO2

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they have a job or work at a business in the past 12 months.

ASK Specification: IF PC6 = 1.

PQID: 75c

SAS Variable: PC10

Question ID: PC11

When did that job end?

1   DATE FIELD

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 12 months and the job/work lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC6 = 1 AND PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: Show Text Field for DATE, format MM/DD/YYYY. Numeric response only.
LOGIC CHECK: Hard check – date entered > current date.

PQID: new

SAS Variable: PC11

Box ID: PC2_BOX3

Respondents who had a job or worked at a business in the past 7 days or past 12 months and reported any incident that involved an attack, threatened attack, attack with a weapon, or unwanted sexual contact and reported the incident occurred at their place of work or reported the incident occurred while they were working or on duty or reported the incident happened on when they were on their way to or from work, GO TO PC11A.
ELSE, go to PC2_BOX4.

IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE FOR ANY CIR: (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1) AND (WV3 != -9 OR WV5 != -9 OR WV6 != -9 OR WV7 != -9 OR WV8 != -9 OR WV9 != -9), go to PC11A.
Else, go to PC2_BOX4.

Question ID:	PC11a

Earlier you said that an incident happened while you were at work. Have you changed your job since then?

| 1 | Yes | GO TO PC12 |
| 2 | No | GO TO PC_INTRO2 |

ASK Description: Respondents who provided any details about any incident that happened at work or on the way to or from work.

ASK Specification: IF (PC5 = 1 OR PC6 = 1) AND THE FOLLOWING IS TRUE FOR ANY CIR: (S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1) AND (LO_3 = 5 OR WV1 = 1 OR WV2 = 1) AND (WV3 != -9 OR WV5 != -9 OR WV6 != -9 OR WV7 != -9 OR WV8 != -9 OR WV9 != -9).

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC11a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Check skip pattern to make sure "No" responses are skipping to PC_INTRO2 rather than PC21.

Box ID:	PC2_BOX4

Respondents who indicated they had changed jobs since the incident, GO TO PC_INTRO2.
Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more, GO TO PC12.
Else, GO TO PC_INTRO2.

IF PC11a = 2, GO TO PC_INTRO2.
ELSE, IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1, GO TO PC12.
ELSE, GO TO PC_INTRO2.

Question ID: PC12

{Earlier you said you had a job or worked at a business last week. }The next questions are about your {current main/most recent} job. {Are/Were} you employed by . . .

1	A private company, business, or individual for wages,	GO TO PC14
2	{The }Federal government,{ or}	GO TO PC14
3	A state, county, or local government,	GO TO PC14
4	{Self-employed/Yourself (self-employed)} in your own business, professional practice, or farm, or	GO TO PC14
5	{Employed by a/A} private not-for-profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?	GO TO PC14

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF PC5 = 1, display "Earlier…last week.", "current main" and "Are". Else, if PC10 = 1, display "most recent" and "Were".
IF CONDITION = 2, display "The ", " or", "Self-employed" and "Employed by a". Else, if CONDITION = 3, display "Yourself (self-employed)" and "A".

PQID: NCVS-2, 138a

SAS Variable: PC12

Question ID: PC14

What is the name of the (company/government agency/business/non-profit organization) for which you worked? Remember, all answers to this survey are confidential, and you may skip any question that you don't want to answer.

1	TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

PQID: NCVS-2, 138c

SAS Variable: PC14

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated text

Question ID: PC15

What kind of business or industry is this? What do they make or do?

       1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

PQID: NCVS-2, 138d

SAS Variable: PC15

Tags: Change Request

Notes: added "What do they make or do?"

Question ID: PC16

{Is this mainly…? TURN LAPTOP AROUND SO R CAN SEE LIST./Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?}

      1   Agriculture

      2   Forestry

      3   Construction

      4   Healthcare and Social Assistance

      5   Manufacturing

      6   Mining

      7   Oil and Gas Extraction

      8   Public Safety

      9   Services

     10   Transportation

     11   Warehousing

     12   Utilities

     13   Retail trade

     14   Wholesale trade

     15   Something else Specify: _____

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "Is this mainly… CAN SEE LIST.". IF CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "Which of these… industry?".

PQID: modified NCVS-2, CIR138e

SAS Variable: PC16

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Delete "READ UNTIL RESPONSE OPTION PROVIDED" and replace with "TURN LAPTOP AROUND SO R CAN SEE LIST"
IF CONDITION=2 DISPLAY: Is this mainly…? TURN LAPTOP AROUND SO R CAN SEE LIST.
IF CONDITION=3 DISPLAY: Which of these categories best describes the business or industry?

Question ID: PC17

What kind of work {do/did} you do, that is, what {is/was} your occupation? (For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant)

       1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

DISPLAY: If PC5 =1, display "do" and "is". Else, display "did" and "was".

PQID: NCVS-2, 138f

SAS Variable: PC17

Question ID: PC18

What {are/were} your usual activities or duties at this job? (For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records)

       1 TEXT RESPONSE

ASK Description: Respondents who indicated they had a job or work at a business in the past 7 days or the job/work in the past 12 months lasted 2 consecutive weeks or more.

ASK Specification: IF PC5 = 1 OR PC10 = 1.

PROGRAM: DISPLAY TEXT FIELD, MAX CHARACTER LENGTH = 200.

DISPLAY: If PC5 =1, display "are". Else, display "were".

PQID: NCVS-2, 138g

SAS Variable: PC18

Question ID: PC_INTRO2

The next questions ask about any health conditions, impairments, or disabilities you may have.

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: NCVS-2, 168; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

Question ID: PC19

Are you deaf or do you have serious difficulty hearing?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: NCVS-2, 169a

SAS Variable: PC19

Question ID: PC20

Are you blind or do you have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

      1 Yes

      2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: NCVS-2, 169b; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC20

Box ID: PC2_BOX5

For PC21 - PC23, display a 'Yes' and 'No' column with options for each response category.

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Question ID: PC21

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have serious difficulty:

      1 . . . concentrating, remembering or making
          decisions?

      2 . . . walking or climbing stairs?

      3 . . . dressing or bathing?

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: NCVS-2, 170a(1-3); Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016)

SAS Variable: PC21, PC22, PC23

Tags: Stem and Leaf screen

Box ID: PC2_BOX6

IF UT_AGE >= 16, GO TO PC24.
Else, GO TO PC2_BOX6AA.

Question ID: PC24

Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

      1 Yes

      2 No

ASK Description: Respondents age 16 or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16.

PQID: NCVS-2, 170b; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC24

Box ID: **PC2_BOX6AA**

IF PC19 = 1 OR PC20 = 1 OR PC21 = 1 OR PC22 = 1 OR PC23 = 1 OR PC24 = 1, GO TO PC24A. Else, GO TO PC25_INTRO.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add new question PC24a. Do you consider yourself to be disabled? Yes/No

---

Question ID: PC24A

Do you consider yourself to be disabled?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are deaf or have serious difficulty hearing, blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses, because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering or making decisions, walking or climbing stairs, dressing or bathing, or because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping.

ASK Specification: IF PC19 = 1 OR PC20 = 1 OR PC21 = 1 OR PC22 = 1 OR PC23 = 1 OR PC24 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC24A

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add new question PC24a. Do you consider yourself to be disabled? Yes/No

---

Question ID: PC25_INTRO

The next questions are about your background.

ASK Description: All respondents.

Question ID: PC25

Are you Hispanic or {Latino/Latina}?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: IF UT_RESP_GENDER = 2, DISPLAY "Latina". Else, DISPLAY "Latino".

PQID: 23

SAS Variable: PC25

Question ID: PC26
Which one or more of the following would you say is your race? Select one or more.

        1   White

        2   Black or African American

        3   American Indian or Alaska Native

        4   Asian

        5   Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF PC25 = 1 AND ((PC26_1 = 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 = 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 = 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 = 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 = 1)), go to PC26a. Else, go to PC2_BOX7.

PQID: 24

SAS Variable: PC26_1, PC26_2, PC26_3, PC26_4, PC26_5

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

Question ID: PC26a

Do you primarily consider yourself to be Hispanic, or {response from PC26}, or both equally?

> 1   Hispanic
>
> 2   {response from PC26}
>
> 3   Both equally

ASK Description: Respondents who are Hispanic and say they are only one race.

ASK Specification: IF PC25 = 1 AND ((PC26_1 = 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 = 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 = 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 = 1 AND PC26_5 != 1) OR (PC26_1 != 1 AND PC26_2 != 1 AND PC26_3 != 1 AND PC26_4 != 1 AND PC26_5 = 1)).

DISPLAY: For question text fill and response option 2, display:
"White" if PC26 = 1.
"Black or African American" if PC26 = 2.
"American Indian or Alaska Native if PC26 = 3.
"Asian" if PC26 = 4.
"Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander" if PC26 = 5.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC26a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Add new question after P26: [IF P25=1 AND ONLY ONE RESPONSE IN P26 CODES 1-5] Do you primarily consider yourself to be Hispanic, or [response from P26], or both equally? Hispanic, [Response from P26], Both equally

---

Box ID: PC2_BOX7

Respondents who are over 16 years of age, go to PC27.
Else, go to PC_BOX10.

IF UT_AGE >= 16, GO TO PC27.
Else, GO TO PC2_BOX10.

Question ID: PC27

Are you now . . .

- 1 Married
- 2 Widowed
- 3 Divorced
- 4 Separated, or
- 5 Never married

ASK Description: Respondents over 16 years of age.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16.

PQID: 18

SAS Variable: PC27

Box ID: PC2_BOX8

Respondents who are over 16 years of age and are now married, go to PC28.
Else, go to PC2_BOX9.

IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND PC27 = 1, GO TO PC28.
ELSE, GO TO PC2_BOX9.

Question ID: PC28

Is your spouse living with you?

1	Yes	GO TO PC2_BOX10
2	No	GO TO PC2_BOX10

ASK Description: Respondents who are over 16 years of age and are now married.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND PC27 = 1.

PQID: NEW

SAS Variable: PC28

Box ID: PC2_BOX9

Respondents who are over 16 years of age and live with another adult and are not married, go to PC29.
Else, go to PC2_BOX10.

IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND SOLO_HHM != 1 AND PC27 != 1, GO TO PC29.
Else, GO TO PC2_BOX10.

Question ID: PC29

Do you live with a boyfriend, girlfriend, or partner?

       1 Yes

       2 No

ASK Description: Respondents who are over 16 years of age and live with another adult and are not married.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND SOLO_HHM != 1 AND PC27 != 1.

PQID: New, from CPS

SAS Variable: PC29

Box ID: PC2_BOX10

The questions about sexual orientation and gender identity will be asked of VICTIMS age 16 and older (victim defined as R was asked to complete at least one CIR). If Male, go to PC30. If Female or Other, go to PC31.
Else, go to PC35.

IF UT_AGE >=16 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 AND UT_RESP_GENDER = 1, GO TO PC30.
ELSE, IF UT_AGE >=16 AND (S_MV = 1 OR S_MVP = 1 OR S_T = 1 OR S_BI = 1 OR S_V = 1 OR S_A = 1 OR S_TA = 1 OR S_ATA = 1 OR S_SA = 1 AND UT_RESP_GENDER != 1, GO TO PC31.
ELSE, GO TO PC35.

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Note that items PC31 through PC34 should ONLY be asked of victims who are ages 16+.

Question ID: PC30

Which of the following BEST represents how you think of yourself?

1	Gay	GO TO PC32
2	Straight, that is, not gay	GO TO PC32
3	Bisexual	GO TO PC32
4	Something else (Specify:_____)	GO TO PC32
5	Refused	GO TO PC32
6	Don't know	GO TO PC32

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and are male and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND UT_RESP_GENDER = 1 AND COMPLETED ONE OR MORE CIR.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 128 character text response.

PQID: New, from NHIS; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC30, PC30_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS Add "Specify:_____"   (128 characters) to option 4

Question ID: PC31

Which of the following BEST represents how you think of yourself?

1	Lesbian or gay
2	Straight, that is, not lesbian or gay
3	Bisexual
4	Something else (Specify:_____)
5	Refused
6	Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and are female and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND UT_RESP_GENDER != 1 AND COMPLETED ONE OR MORE CIR.

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 128 character text response.

PQID: New, from NHIS; Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC31, PC31_SPECIFY

Tags: Change Request

Notes: BJS Add "Specify:_____"   (128 characters) to option 4

Question ID: PC32

What sex was recorded on your original birth certificate?

        1   Male

        2   Female

        3   Refused

        4   Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND COMPLETED ONE OR MORE CIR.

PQID: NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC32

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change to "What sex was recorded on your original birth certificate?"

Question ID: PC33

Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, or transgender?

        1   Male

        2   Female

        3   Transgender

        4   None of these (SPECIFY) _____

        5   Refused

        6   I don't know the answer

ASK Description: Respondents who are 16 years or older and completed a CIR.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 16 AND COMPLETED ONE OR MORE CIR

PROGRAM: Display text box and allow 250 character text response.

PQID: NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC33, PC33_SPECIFY

Box ID: PC2_BOX11

Respondents who reported their sex on their birth certificate was male or female and currently describe themselves as male, female, or transgender and currently describe themselves as something different than the sex recorded on their original birth certificate, go to PC34.
Else, go to PC35.

If PC32 = 1, 2 AND PC33 = 1, 2, 3 AND PC32 != PC33, go to PC34.
Else, go to PC35.

Question ID: PC34

Just to confirm, your sex recorded at birth was {INSERT RESPONSE FROM PC32} and you now describe yourself as {INSERT RESPONSE FROM PC33}. Is that correct?

       1 Yes

       2 No   GO TO PC32

     -7 Refused

     -8 Don't know

ASK Description: Respondents who reported their sex on their birth certificate was male or female and currently describe themselves as male, female, or transgender and currently describe themselves as something different than the sex recorded on their original birth certificate.

ASK Specification: If PC32 = 1, 2 AND PC33 = 1, 2, 3 AND PC32 != PC33.

PQID: NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC34

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Change wording to: "Just to confirm, your sex recorded at birth was {INSERT RESPONSE FROM P32} and you now describe yourself as {P33}. Is that correct? [NCVS, 2016)"

Question ID: PC35

Are you a citizen of the United States? That is, were you born in the United States, born in a U.S. territory, born of U.S. citizen parents, or did you become a citizen of the U.S. through naturalization?

       1 Yes, born in the United States

       2 Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas

       3 Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents

       4 Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization

       5 No, not a U.S. citizen

ASK Description: All respondents.

PQID: new, from ACS; Near Term changes NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: PC35

Box ID: PC2_BOX12

Respondents who are 18 years or older, go to PC36.
Else, go to HHC2_BOX1.

If UT_AGE >=18, go to PC36.
Else, go to HHC2_BOX1.

Question ID: PC36

Have you ever served on active duty in the U. S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard?

       1   NEVER SERVED IN THE MILITARY   GO TO HHC2_BOX1

       2   ONLY ON ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING IN THE   GO TO HHC2_BOX1
           RESERVES OR NATIONAL GUARD

       3   Now on active duty

       4   On active duty in the past, but not now

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years or older.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 18.

PQID: new, from CPS; Near term changes to NCVS 2016

SAS Variable: PC36

Tags: Change Request

Notes: updated codes to 1-4

Question ID: PC37

When did you serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?{ READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.} (*Mark all that apply, even if just for part of the time period.*)

       1   September 2001 or later

       2   August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)

       3   May 1975 to July 1990

       4   Vietnam Era (August 1964 to April 1975)

       5   February 1955 to July 1964

       6   Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)

       7   January 1947 to June 1950

       8   World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)

       9   November 1941 or earlier

ASK Description: Respondents who are 18 years or older and are now on active duty or were on active duty in the past but not now.

ASK Specification: IF UT_AGE >= 18 AND PC36 = 3, 4.

DISPLAY: DISPLAY "Mark all… period." in italics. IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY " READ CATEGORIES AS NEEDED.".

PQID: new, from CPS; Near term changes to NCVS 2016

SAS Variable: PC37_1, PC37_2, PC37_3, PC37_4, PC37_5, PC37_6, PC37_7, PC37_8, PC37_9

Tags: Choose-all-that-apply Item

Household Characteristics II

Box ID:	HHC2_BOX1

Household Respondents, go to H26a.
Else, go to ALL_END.

If UT_HHR = 1, go to H26a.
Else, go to ALL_END.

Question ID:	H26a

Thinking about all of the people who lived in your household in the past 12 months, {was your/which category represents the} TOTAL combined income{ less than $30,000, or $30,000 or more}? This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the people in this household who are 14 years of age or older.

       1   Less than $30,000

       2   $30,000 or more

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: IF H26a = 1, GO TO H26B1.
ELSE, IF H26a = 2, GO TO H26B2.
ELSE, GO TO H27.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "was your", "less than $30,000, or $30,000 or more?".
ELSE, IF CONDITION = 3, DISPLAY "which category represents the".

PQID: Near Term Change to NCVS, 2016

SAS Variable: H26a

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Thinking about all of the people who lived in your household in the past 12 months, (CONDITION=2: was your / CONDITION=3: which category represents the) TOTAL combined income (CONDITION=2: less than $30,000, or $30,000 or more)? This includes money from jobs, net income from business, farm or rent, pensions, dividends, interest, Social Security payments, and any other money income received by the people in this household who are 14 years of age or older.

Question ID: H26B1

Was the total combined income in your household…{ READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.}

        1   Less than $5,000

        2   $5,000 to $7,499

        3   $7,500 to $9,999

        4   $10,000 to $12,499

        5   $12,500 to $14,999

        6   $15,000 to $17,499

        7   $17,500 to $19,999

        8   $20,000 to $24,999

        9   $25,000 to $29,999

ASK Description: Household respondents whose combined total household income is less than $30,000.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1 AND H26a = 1.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: GO TO H27.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

SAS Variable: H26B1

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Was the total combined income in your household… (CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES)

Question ID: H26B2

Was the total combined income in your household…{ READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.}

        1 $30,000 to $34,999

        2 $35,000 to $39,999

        3 $40,000 to $49,999

        4 $50,000 to $74,999

        5 $75,000 to $99,999

        6 $100,000 to $149,999

        7 $150,000 to $199,999

        8 $200,000 or more

ASK Description: Household respondents whose combined total household income is $30,000 or more.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1 AND H26a = 2.

DISPLAY: IF CONDITION = 2, DISPLAY "READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES.". ELSE, DO NOT DISPLAY.

SAS Variable: H26B2

Tags: Change Request

Notes: Was the total combined income in your household… (CONDITION=2: READ CATEGORIES UNTIL RESPONDENT SAYS YES)

Question ID: H27

At any time during the past 12 months, did anyone who lives with you receive any kind of welfare or public assistance from a state or local welfare office – any food or housing benefits, welfare-to-work assistance, emergency help, or anything like that?

        1 Yes

        2 No

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PQID: new: modified from Survey of Income and Program Participation

SAS Variable: H27

Question ID: H28
How often do you worry that your total income (for everyone who lives there) will not be enough to meet your expenses and bills?

      1   Almost all the time

      2   Often

      3   Once in a while

      4   Hardly ever

      5   Never

ASK Description: Household respondents.

ASK Specification: IF UT_HHR = 1.

PQID: new National Survey of Families and Households

SAS Variable: H28

Closing

Question ID: ALL_END

{PLEASE CLICK ON THE SUBMIT BUTTON TO FINALIZE THE INTERVIEW/If you have any questions or concerns about participating in the survey, please contact NSCS Survey Support at 1-855-849-6119. You can also email any questions or concerns to NSCS@westat.com.

Thank you for participating in this study. We realize that some of the topics covered are quite personal and can be difficult to think and talk about. We appreciate your willingness to be a part of this study and want you to know that we recognize the important contribution you have made.   Sometimes when people have participated in a study like this, they realize that they are interested in following up on some of the issues that they have been asked about in the study with someone who is professionally trained to deal with these kinds of issues.

On the next screen you will see a list of the toll-free numbers of resources that you can use now or in the future if you want to speak further with someone.}

ASK Description: All respondents.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "PLEASE CLICK ON THE SUBMIT BUTTON TO FINALIZE THE INTERVIEW". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "If you have any... with someone".

Question ID: SUBMITTED

{PLEASE CLOSE THIS WINDOW AND GO BACK TO THE IMS/You can reach the National Domestic Violence Hotline at 1-800-799-SAFE. You can reach the National Center for Victims of Crime at 1-202-467-8700. You can reach the National Child Abuse Hotline at 1-800-4-A-CHILD. You can reach Victim Connect at 1-855-4-VICTIM.

That completes the survey. Thank you for your participation.

Please close your browser or the current tab to exit the survey.}

ASK Description: All respondents.

PROGRAM: ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: If CONDITION = 2, close module and return to the IMS. If CONDITION = 3, close module.

DISPLAY: If CONDITION = 2, display "PLEASE CLOSE... IMS". Else if CONDITION = 3, display "You can... the survey.".